



Colours
complete
your home

Product Range Catalogue 2024

To the catalogue user

With over 140 years of manufacturing experience, JUB welcomes you to the new and most visual product range catalogue ever. This user friendly publication has been designed to enable you to quickly identify your required products or solutions through colour coding sections, answer detailed questions as well as providing extensive graphics to demonstrate the finishes we manufacture along with sample colour charts.

Easy to read and more concise, this edition benefits from the new product characteristic tables as well as the very useful Recommended With section which provides you with a clear overview of the best suited associated products.

The new product range catalogue reflects JUB's continuing advancement in research and technology and our ability to manufacture the highest quality products and solutions whilst supporting the environment and sustainability.

1 Substrate preparation

5 Primers | Dispersion levelling compounds for wall surfaces
Levelling compounds on mineral binders

2 Decorative treatment of interior wall surfaces with paints

19 Interior wall paints | Interior wall paints with ready-to-use shades | Interior wall paints with special characteristics | Wellbeing interior wall paints
Interior wall paints for professional use | Lime interior wall paints | Special products for problematic surfaces | System solutions with levelling compounds

3 Decorative treatment of interior wall surfaces with DECOR products

37 Decorative treatment of interior wall surfaces with visual effect | Decorative treatment of interior wall surfaces with functional effect
DECOR techniques and consumption calculations

4 Protection and decoration of wooden and metal surfaces

53 Substrate preparation | Transparent wood coats
Varnishes for protection of wood and metal | System solutions

5 Protection and decoration of façade surfaces

63 Acrylic façade paints | Silicate façade paints | Silicone façade paints
Bio lime façade paints | Façade surface restoration systems

6 JUBIZOL thermal insulation system and decorative render finishes

73 Substrate preparation | Decorative render finishes | Adhesives and adhesive mortars | Insulation boards
Installation elements | JUBIZOL system solutions

7 Reparation and renovation of vertical surfaces

121 Reparation sites of historical and cultural interest
Renovation

8 Protection of concrete surfaces

127 Concrete paints
Renovation of concrete surfaces

9 Waterproofing and installation of ceramic tiles

133 Substrate preparation | Decorative watertight compounds | Watertight compounds | Sealing strips and sheet | Ceramic tile adhesives
Tile joint fillers | Sealants | HYDROSOL systems | AKRINOL systems

10 Tinting agents

157 Tinting wall paints
Tinting agents for professional use

11 Other

163 JUMIX Hardware | Colour charts | JUB Tools | Palette | Additional information on availability of shades and exceptions in tinting
Filling volume before and after tinting | Pictogram legend










1 Substrate preparation








Substrate preparation guide

- Substrate preparation is highly important in the system of protection and decoration of different surfaces with paints or renders: use of a primer ensures long-lasting protection and aesthetic appearance of the treated surface.
- The primer consolidates the substrate, equalizes it, and binds dust particles which cannot be removed by cleaning and thus improves adhesion of levelling compounds and wall paints.
- Levelling compounds additionally contribute to the aesthetic appearance of the treated surface.







Primers

							
Product name	ULTRAGRIP Primer	AKRIL Emulsion	JUKOL Primer	SILICONE Primer	SILICATE Primer	REVITAL Primer NG	DRYWALL Primer
Use	Interior/Exterior	Interior/Exterior	Interior/Exterior	Interior/Exterior	Interior/Exterior	Interior/Exterior	Interior
Distinctive characteristic		The most commonly used and multipurpose primer	Superior penetration and excellent solidifying of the substrate	It increases water-repellence. It preserves water vapour permeability	Forms a firm bond with the lime in mineral surfaces	It efficiently fills hair cracks of up to approximately 0,3 mm;	Primer for gypsum-cardboards
Recommended		For all types of substrates prior to painting with acrylic façade and interior paints and prior to application of levelling compounds.	For highly absorbent construction substrates (concrete, fibre-cement and gypsum-cardboards, porous concrete, gypsum renders).	For all types of mineral façade surfaces prior to the application of silicone façade paints	For all types of interior and exterior lime and lime-cement substrates.	For all types of interior and exterior lime and lime-cement substrates.	For gypsum-cardboards for Q2 quality level (after filling the joints), for other smooth substrates where good adhesion is required (gypsum-cardboards, OSB boards, smooth concrete)
Catalogue page		8	8	8	9	9	10

Dispersion levelling compounds for wall surfaces

							
Product name	JUBOLIN Thermo	JUBOLIN P 15 Fill & Fine	JUBOLIN Classic	JUBOLIN P 25 Fine	JUBOLIN P 50 Extra Fine	JUBOLIN Silicate 0-4	JUBOLIN Reparatur
Application	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●		●●●●●
Sanding	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●		●●●●●
Whiteness	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●		●●●●●
Adhesion to the substrate	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●		●●●●●
Basis for paint	JUPOL Thermo	All interior paints	All interior paints	All interior paints	All interior paints	All interior paints	All interior paints
Coat thickness	0-3 mm	0-8 mm	0-3 mm	0-5 mm	0-3 mm	0-4 mm	0-3 mm
Mechanical /manual application	Mechanical and manual	Mechanical and manual	Manual	Mechanical and manual	Mechanical and manual	Mechanical and manual	Manual
Catalogue page	11	11	12	12	13	13	13

Levelling compounds on mineral binders

						
Product name	JUBOGLET Nivelin	JUBOGLET Nivelin D	JUBOGLET Universal 0-8	JUBOGLET Hobby kit	JUBOGLET Elektrofix	JUBOGLET Klima control
Application	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	
Sanding	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	
Whiteness	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	
Adhesion to the substrate	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	
Basis for paint	Interior paints of JUPOL Gold quality	All façade and interior wall paints including decorative coats	Interior paints of JUPOL Gold quality	/	/	
Coat thickness	0-3 mm	1-6 mm	0-8 mm	0-50 mm	0-50 mm	
Composition	Cement	Lime-cement	Gypsum	Gypsum	Gypsum	
Mechanical /manual application	Manual	Manual	Mechanical and manual	Manual	Manual	
Catalogue page	14	14	15	15	16	

1.1

AKRIL Emulsion

Acrylic primer



Primers

TOP CHOICE for all types of mineral surfaces, also suitable for gypsum-cardboards.

- Top choice among primers
- An adhesive bond between the surface and the coat
- It equalises absorption of the surface and consolidates it
- It binds dusty particles onto the surface
- For exterior and interior surfaces
- Component B in case of BAVALIT, JUBOLIN F and VALIT
- A supplement to some classic and industrially prepared mortar mixtures for improving characteristics (e.g. Renovation render)

- 1 Excellent final appearance of colour film
- 2 Available in various types of packaging
- 3 Best value for money
- 4 It extends the treatment period of the following coat
- 5 It ensures optimum paint consumption
- 6 Convenient and versatile

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
transparent	3831000200445	1000125	carton	6	1	kg
	3831000200452	1000126	carton	2	5	kg
	3831000246146	1000127	container		18	kg

Consumption: 90-100 g/m²

Period of use: at least 18 months



Recommended with:

JUPOL interior wall paints, ACRYLCOLOR, REVITALCOLOR, JUBOLIN/JUBOGLET levelling compounds, mineral decorative renders



Drying time, suitable for further treatment (h)	4 to 6
Drying time to achieve resistance of the surface to being washed out by precipitation water (h)	~ 24

1.1

SILICATE Primer

Silicate primer



Primers

TOP CHOICE for all types of interior and exterior lime and lime-cement surfaces.

- Forms a firm bond with the lime in mineral surfaces
- It equalises the surface
- It binds dusty particles onto the surface
- Ideal for priming of the surface
- Used for diluting silicate paints and renders (up to 5%)

- 1 Excellent final appearance of colour film
- 2 It ensures optimum paint consumption
- 3 Versatile use

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3831000243022	1002480	carton	2	5	l

Consumption: 90-100 g/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:

SILICATECOLOR, JUPOL Bio silicate



Drying time, suitable for further treatment (h)	~12
Drying time to achieve resistance of the surface to being washed out by precipitation water (h)	~ 24

TOP CHOICE for hair-cracked render finishes as well as fine and coarse/rustically processed surfaces.

- It fills hair cracks of up to approximately 0.3 mm
- It equalises the structure of the surface
- It improves adhesion to the surface
- It increases water-repellence
- It equalises varying absorption of the surface

- 1 Effective permanent solution for renovation of old facade surfaces
- 2 In a system with JUB façade paints, it ideally protects the surface against penetration of water into the render
- 3 Application with a roller, allows up to 70% faster implementation
- 4 Universal revitalization primer suitable for all substrates
- 5 In the renovation system, it reinforces the surface and is an excellent universal basis for all JUB facade paints
- 6 Suitable also in systems for renovation of historic buildings
- 7 Ideal basis, prior to repainting the façade surface, where there is a pronounced contrast of dark and light shades on the existing substrate. And especially when such complex substrates are refreshed with an intense facade paint that is less opaque

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
	3838527650784	1009779	carton	2	5	l
	3838527650807	1009781	container		15	l
REVITAL Primer NG EXTRA		1010498	container		15	l

Consumption: 200-350 g/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:

REVITALCOLOR, SILICONECOLOR, TRENDCOLOR, NANOCOLOR, SILICATECOLOR



Drying time, suitable for further treatment (h)	~12
Drying time to achieve resistance of the surface to being washed out by precipitation water (h)	~ 24
Possible increased protection against algae and mould	YES

JUKOL Primer

Special deep primer



TOP CHOICE for highly absorbent construction surfaces (concrete, fibre-cement and gypsum-cardboards, porous concrete, gypsum renders).

- It penetrates deep into the surface
- It improves water repellence of the surface, and equalises and consolidates it
- It binds dusty particles onto the surface
- It improves adhesion to the surface

- 1 Excellent final appearance of colour film
- 2 It ensures optimum paint consumption
- 3 Easier work (simpler implementation of further coats)

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
transparent	3838527092942	1002634	carton	2	5	l
					5	l

Consumption: 90-100 g/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:

SILICONECOLOR, ACRYLCOLOR, REVITALCOLOR, NANOCOLOR, EPOKSIL, TAKRIL, JUPOL interior wall paint



Drying time, suitable for further treatment (h)	~12
Drying time to achieve resistance of the surface to being washed out by precipitation water (h)	~ 24

REVITAL Primer NG

Equalising primer for filling micro cracks



NEW FORMULA
FOR REPAIR OF
HAIRLINE CRACKS
APPLY WITH ROLLER
DILUTE WITH WATER

SILICONE Primer

Silicone primer



TOP CHOICE for all types of mineral facade surfaces.

- It increases water-repellence
- It preserves water vapour permeability of the surface
- An adhesive bond between the surface and the coat
- It equalises absorption of the surface and consolidates it
- It binds dusty particles onto the surface

- 1 Excellent final appearance of colour film
- 2 It ensures optimum paint consumption

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
transparent	3831000243015	1002589	carton	2	5	l

Consumption: 90-100 g/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:

SILICONECOLOR, NANOCOLOR



Drying time, suitable for further treatment (h)	4 to 6
Drying time to achieve resistance of the surface to being washed out by precipitation water (h)	~ 24

1.1

DRYWALL Primer

Adhesion improving primer for
adhesion of silicate paints



Primers

TOP CHOICE for gypsum-cardboards, gypsum renders, old surfaces and prior to painting with less covering dispersion paints.

- It enables adhesion of silicate paints to surfaces coated with dispersion paints
- It is used as a topcoat prior to application of silicate paints (JUPOL Bio Silicate, DECOR Antique)
- It equalises the surface and improves adhesion to it
- It blocks readily soluble substances in the surface
- It is highly water vapour permeable

- 1 Appearance of an even surface
- 2 It ensures optimum paint consumption
- 3 It is suitable for problematic surfaces (gypsum-cardboards)
- 4 Versatile (as a primer for all interior less covering paints)

Consumption: 130-150 g/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months



Drying time, suitable for further treatment (h)

~12

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527124032	1002478	carton	2	5	l

1.2

JUBOLIN Thermo

Insulating interior levelling compound



Dispersion levelling compounds for wall surfaces

TOP CHOICE for levelling surfaces which we want to additionally insulate and reduce the effect of thermal bridges and the occurrence of mould.

- It decreases the possibility of water vapour condensation
- Hollow fillers in the levelling compound give a warmer and more pleasant feeling on the wall surface
- Possibility of mechanical application
- High water vapour permeability (walls breathe)
- It reduces the effects of thermal bridges

- 1 It provides a feeling of warmth
- 2 As part of JUPOL Thermo system, it provides heating savings of up to 2 EUR/ m² of façade area per year
- 3 Easy to use
- 4 Ready to apply
- 5 Easy to sand

Average consumption: 1 kg/m²/mm

Period of use: at least 18 months



Coat thickness (mm)	0-3
Suitable for sanding [h]	~ 12
"Thermal conductivity λ EN ISO 22007-2 (W/(mK))"	0,15

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527572994	1003406	carton	2	5	l

1.2

JUBOLIN Silicate 0-4 mm

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



Dispersion levelling compounds for wall surfaces

TOP CHOICE for substrates where we want to ensure greater vapor permeability and in system solutions for renovating humid substrates.

- Superior vapor permeability.
- Free of volatile organic substances.
- Application up to a total thickness of 4 mm.

- 1 Easy sanding
- 2 Ready to use
- 3 Suitable for filling small depressions, cracks, holes

Average consumption: 1,5 kg/m²/mm

Period of use: at least 12 months



Coat thickness (mm)	0-4
Suitable for sanding [h]	~ 12
"Thermal conductivity λ EN ISO 22007-2 (W/(mK))"	0,15

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
	3838527660585	1013076			20	kg

JUBOLIN P 15 Fill & Fine 0-8 mm

Spray plaster for grouting and
levelling up to 8 mm



FROM
REINFORCING
JOINTS TO FINAL
LEVELLING

TOP CHOICE for demanding surfaces from basic plastering to final levelling and for reinforcing joints between gypsum cardboards.

- Application up to 8 mm
- Extremely easy to apply
- Lower consumption due to lower density
- Jointing possible between plasterboard with fabric mesh / fleece
- For spraying or for manual application
- Can also be applied to porous concrete surfaces
- Easy to sand

- 1 Exceptionally smooth, thus a very aesthetic appearance of the paint top-coat
- 2 Excellent hardness
- 3 Easy to sand
- 4 Ready to use
- 5 High thixotropy
- 6 Suitable for filling cracks, holes, slits, ...

Average consumption: 1,2 kg/m²/mm

Period of use: at least 12 months



Layer thickness (mm)	0-8
Sand not before [h]	~ 12
Colour	natural white

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527652306	1010863	container	1	25	kg
	3838527653198	1010992	carton	2	8	kg

1.2

JUBOLIN Classic 0-3 mm

Interior levelling compound



TRADITIONAL
CUSTOMER
CHOICE
FOR 50 YEARS

Dispersion levelling compounds for wall surfaces

TOP CHOICE for demanding and heavily exposed surfaces where we want to ensure perfect smoothness. Suitable for lime, lime-cement and cement fine renders, gypsum-cardboards, etc.

- Traditional customer choice for over 50 years
- Easy to apply
- Excellent strength
- Excellent water vapour permeability
- Excellent whiteness

- 1 Exceptionally smooth surface, which ensures an aesthetic appearance of the painted surface
- 2 Excellent resistance to moderate mechanical loads
- 3 A wide range of various types of packaging
- 4 Ideal basis for application of decorative techniques
- 5 Excellent surface levelling and thus reduced absorption (lower consumption of the finishing coat)
- 6 Ready-to-apply levelling compound
- 7 Suitable for filling smaller indentations, cracks, holes, slots
- 8 Good adhesion to various surfaces

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
plastic container	3838527528953	1002501	carton	6	1	kg
plastic container	3831000206355	1002502	carton	8	3	kg
plastic container	3831000200353	1002503	carton	2	8	kg
plastic container	3831000242407	1002504	pallet	24	25	kg

Average consumption: 1,5 kg/m²/mm

Period of use: at least 12 months

 **Recommended with:**
JUPOL interior paints



Layer thickness (mm)	0-3
Sand not before [h]	~ 12
Colour	natural white

JUBOLIN P 25 Fine 0-3 mm

Interior levelling compound for
mechanical and manual application



TOP
CONTRACTOR
CHOICE

TOP CHOICE for demanding and heavily exposed surfaces where we want to ensure perfect smoothness. Suitable for lime, lime-cement and cement fine renders, gypsum-cardboards, etc.

- Top contractor choice
- Very easy to apply
- It can be applied either by spraying or manually
- Easy to sand
- Exceptional water vapour permeability
- Excellent whiteness

- 1 Very smooth surface, which ensures an aesthetic appearance of the painted surface
- 2 Excellent strength
- 3 High thixotrophy;
- 4 Ready to apply
- 5 Convenient packaging for spraying (bags)
- 6 Easy to work with

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	ME
plastic container	3831000286340	1002494	pallet	24	25	kg
bag	3838527394510	1002499	pallet	28	25	kg
plastic container	3838527650548	1009738	carton	2	8	kg

Average consumption: 1,5 kg/m²/mm

Period of use: at least 12 months

 **Recommended with:**
JUPOL interior paints



Layer thickness (mm)	0-5
Sand not before [h]	~ 12
Colour	natural white

1.2

JUBOLIN P 50 Extra fine 0-3 mm

Interior levelling compound for
mechanical and manual application



EXCELLENT FOR
MECHANICAL
APPLICATION

Dispersion levelling compounds for wall surfaces

TOP CHOICE for fine smoothing of previously levelled surfaces, especially suitable for final levelling of gypsum-cardboards.

- Exceptionally easy to apply
- Excellent adhesion to all types of surfaces
- It can be applied either by spraying or manually
- Exceptional water vapour permeability
- Exceptional whiteness

- 1 Exceptionally smooth surface, which ensures an aesthetic appearance of the painted surface
- 2 Good strength
- 3 Exceptionally easy to sand
- 4 Ready to apply
- 5 Convenient packaging for spraying (bags)

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	ME
plastic container	3838527428314	1002491	pallet	24	25	kg
bag	3838527463025	1002493	pallet	28	25	kg

Average consumption: 1,5 kg/m²/mm

Period of use: at least 12 months

 **Recommended with:**
JUPOL interior paints



Layer thickness (mm)	0-3
Sand not before [h]	~ 12
Colour	natural white

JUBOLIN Reparatur

Interior levelling compound in a tube



TOP CHOICE for filling smaller indentations, cracks, holes and slots.

- Easy to use
- Easy to sand
- Good strength

- 1 Ready to apply
- 2 It can be reused
- 3 Handy for smaller repairs

Average consumption: 1,5 kg/m²/mm

Period of use: at least 15 months

 **Recommended with:**
JUPOL interior paints



Layer thickness (mm)	0-3
Sand not before [h]	~ 12
Colour	natural white

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	ME
tube	3838527259758	1002500	carton	12	150	g

1.3

JUBOGLET Nivelin

Cement based interior levelling
compound



Levelling compounds on mineral binders

TOP CHOICE for levelling less exposed surfaces. Suitable for lime, lime-cement and cement fine renders, gypsum-cardboards, etc.

- Good adhesion
- Long pot life
- High water vapour permeability

- 1 Natural white
- 2 It can be applied by spraying or manually;
- 3 Ready-made compound has an exceptionally long pot life
- 4 Exceptionally smooth appearance of the smoothed surface

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	ME
white	3831000243633	1002770	bunch	4	5	kg
	3831000200568	1002771	pallet	48	20	kg

Average consumption: 1,5 kg/m²/mm

Period of use: at least 12 months

 **Recommended with:**
Interior paints of JUPOL Gold quality



Coat thickness (mm)	0-3
Suitable for sanding [h]	~ 12

JUBOGLET Clima Control



Levelling compounds on mineral binders

TOP CHOICE for facilities and surfaces where excellent vapour permeability and air quality in the room are of key importance.

- Excellent absorption and release of humidity
- High vapor permeability
- Improving the climate in the room

- 2 Manual and machine application
- 2 Possibility of thicker application of up to 20 mm
- 2 Easy application and treatment

Average consumption: 20 kg/m²/1 cm of thickness

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:
JUPOL Clima control and JUBOLIN Silicate light



Application thickness (mm)	0-20
Suitable for sanding [h]	~ 12

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	ME
	3838527656120	1011721			20	kg

1.3

JUBOGLET Nivelin D

Lime-cement based levelling compound



Levelling compounds on mineral binders

TOP CHOICE for smoothing and final treatment of interior and exterior surfaces (lime-cement and cement renders). It can be used for implementing decorative techniques and smooth facades.

- Excellent for levelling large uneven parts on interior and exterior mineral surfaces
- Fire class A1 (non-combustible) - part of facade system ETAG - 09/0393 - JUBIZOL EPS
- Suitable basis for the implementation of decorative techniques
- Highly water-repellent
- Highly elastic

- 1 Universal use
- 2 Appearance of finely smoothed surfaces
- 3 Possible reinforcement with JUBIZOL reinforcement mesh
- 4 It enables structuring with templates and structure rollers
- 5 It enables repairs of façade elements and stucco
- 6 It enables application of facade paints

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	ME
white	3831000244395	1002768	bunch	4	5	kg
	3831000244401	1002769	pallet	48	20	kg

Consumption: 1 - 1,5 kg/m²/mm

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:

All facade and interior wall paints including decorative coats



Coat thickness (mm)	1-6
Thermal conductivity λ EN ISO 22007-2 (W/(mK))	0,93

JUBOGLET Universal 0-8

Interior gypsum based levelling compound



TOP CHOICE for levelling cement ceilings and for bandaging joints between gypsum-cardboards.

- Levelling in coat thickness of up to 8 mm
- Universal use
- Easy to sand
- Long pot life
- Regulates room humidity
- High water vapour permeability

- 1 Possibility of levelling larger uneven parts (e.g. poorly clad cement board)
- 2 It enables direct application of dispersion interior paints of JUPOL Gold quality
- 3 On even surfaces, such as a wall made of porous concrete blocks, it can replace classic renders
- 4 Universal – we can make several different applications with one product
- 5 Easy to treat and apply
- 6 Long pot life of prepared compound and extended period of treatment

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	ME
white	3838527518572	1002298	bunch	4	5	kg
white	3838527447698	1002299	pallet	48	20	kg

Consumption: 0,5 - 1 kg/m²/mm

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:

Interior paints of JUPOL Gold quality



Coat thickness (mm)	0-8
---------------------	-----

1.3

JUBOGLET Hobby kit

Repair putty



Levelling compounds on mineral binders

TOP CHOICE for levelling larger indentations and uneven parts as well as for filling installation channels, slots and joints.

- Fast setting interior wall levelling compound
- Achieving thicknesses of up to 5 cm
- Easy to apply

- 1 Possibility of repairing larger 'defects' on the surface
- 2 Fast installation
- 3 It can also be used on smaller surfaces as a classic coarse or fine render

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	ME
white	3831000200728	1002291	bunch	6	2	kg
	3831000246085	1002292	pallet	48	15	kg

Average consumption: 1,1 kg/m²/mm

Period of use: at least 12 months for 2-kg bag and 6 months for 15-kg bag



Recommended with:

Interior paints of JUPOL Classic quality



Coat thickness (mm)	0-50
---------------------	------

JUBOGLET Strong

Two-component cement based façade levelling compound



TOP CHOICE for the most heavily exposed exterior surfaces. Suitable for smoothing unplastered concrete surfaces, lime-cement and cement renders, also suitable for fine repairs of façade decorative elements.

- Thin-coat compound
- Excellent strength
- High water repellence;
- Exceptionally smooth surface;
- Part of the certified system for treating tunnel pipes and arches
- Component B - AKRIL emulsion

- 1 Smoothed surfaces can be coated with all types of façade and other wall paints, including paints based on organic solvents.
- 2 For interior and exterior surfaces
- 3 Exceptional whiteness
- 4 On demanding interior wall surfaces, it allows the application of epoxy paints
- 5 Multipurpose use

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	ME
white	3831000200377	1002490	pallet	48	20	kg

Consumption: JUBOGLET Strong (component A) ~1,2 kg/m²/mm + AKRIL Emulzija (component B) ~0,3 kg/m²/mm

Period of use: at least 6 months



Recommended with:

Façade paints and paints based on organic solvents



Coat thickness (mm)	0-3
Suitable for sanding [h]	~ 12

JUBOGLET Elektrofix

Electrical installation putty



TOP CHOICE for filling electrical installation channels and other deeper slots

- Fast setting levelling compound suitable for electrical installation works
- Achieving thicknesses of up to 5 cm
- Filling larger indentations

- 1 Very fast installation
- 2 Excellent adhesion

Consumption: - 1,1 kg/m²/mm

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:

Interior paints of JUPOL Classic quality



Coat thickness (mm)	0-50
Suitable for sanding [h]	~ 12

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	ME
naturally white	3831000200605	1000295	bunch	6	2	kg











2 Decorative treatment of interior wall surfaces with paints

Interior paints guide







- Paints are selected according to the room: washable paints are recommended for more heavily exposed surfaces.
- If wall surfaces are painted for the first time, they must be coated with a suitable primer prior to painting. In case of renovation painting, the primer is not obligatory.
- For an attractive finish of the paint film, it is important to prepare the substrate with an appropriate levelling compound.
- Paints can be tinted at our JUMIX tinting centres, and tinting with DIPI agents is also possible.
- Colour choice in a space is important, because it often unconsciously influences the mood of people living in it.







Interior wall paints

								
Product name	JUPOL Classic	JUPOL Gold	JUPOL Brilliant	JUPOL Latex	JUPOL Latex transparent	JUPOL Trend	JUPOL Trend glitter	JUPOL Junior
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Universal interior wall paint, trusted for almost 50 years.	Excellent coverage interior washable paint available in over 10,000 colour shades.	Superior one-coat coverage paint, with velvety appearance.	Superior washable paint resistant to disinfectants.	Exceptionally washable transparent coating	One-coat coverage paint, ready for immediate use.	Wet scrub-resistant, transparent, ready-to-use coating with a glitter effect	One-coat coverage paint, ready for immediate use, suitable for children's rooms.
Resistance to scrubbing	●	●●●●	●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Range of colour shades	●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	transparent coating	18 ready-to-use colour shades	transparent coating with glitter	8 ready-to-use colour shades
Suitability for heavily exposed surfaces	●●	●●●	●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●	●●●●●	●●●
Catalogue page	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	27




Interior wall paints with special characteristics

				
Product name	JUPOL Amikol	JUPOL Citro	JUPOL Strong protect	JUPOL Block NG
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Superior washable paint with paint film protection against bacteria and wall mould.	Interior paint with effective paint film protection against mould and algae	Superior paint for heavily exposed wall surfaces.	Special paint for blocking problematic and household stains.
Resistance to scrubbing	●●●●●	●	●●●●●	●●●●
Range of colour shades	●●●	●●●	●●	●●
Suitability for heavily exposed surfaces	●●●●●	●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Catalogue page	28	29	29	30

Wellbeing interior wall paints

						
Product name	JUPOL Clima control	JUPOL Bio silicate	JUPOL Bio lime paint	JUPOL Thermo	JUPOL Antimicrob	JUPOL Eco premium
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Effectively binding formaldehyde entering your home with new furniture, textiles etc.	Silicate interior wall paint suitable for people with allergies.	BIO lime paint for protection of heritage protection buildings and residential areas.	Thermal insulation interior wall paint that provides energy savings.	Eliminating and preventing development of micro-organisms (enveloped viruses, bacteria, mould, algae, etc.).	Superior one-coat emulsion paint, with Ecolabel certificate.
Resistance to scrubbing	●●●●	●●●●		●●●	●●●	●●●●
Range of colour shades	●●	●●		●●	●●	●●
Suitability for heavily exposed surfaces	●●●	●●●	●●	●●●	●●●	●●●
Catalogue page	31	32	33	32	30	31

Interior wall paints for professional use

			
Product name	JUPOL Special	JUPOL Weiss	Slaked Lime Interior Wall Paint
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Excellent coverage interior washable panit for professional use	Interior painting for walls and ceilings with high whiteness.	Natural whitewash for interior and exterior substrates.
Resistance to scrubbing	●●●●	●	
Range of colour shades	●●●●	●●●	
Suitability for heavily exposed surfaces	●●●	●	●●
Catalogue page	33	34	34

JUPOL Gold advanced

High coverage interior washable paint



OVER 10.000 COLOUR SHADES

TOP CHOICE for all heavily exposed interiors, where superior aesthetic appearance of the painted surface is also required.

- Available in over 10,000 colour shades
- Clean and high coverage shades with matt appearance
- High coverage also in intense shades.

- 1 Superior appearance of the painted surface
- 2 Wide choice of various colour combinations
- 3 Possibility of cleaning the surface with universal household cleaners
- 4 Pot life enabling the possibility of longer correction of mistakes
- 5 High efficacy and coverage

Consumption: 160 - 190 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: A- F. Tinting according to colour charts JUB Paints and renders, RAL and NCS as well as with DIPI Super color and DIPI Konzentrat, is also possible.



Recommended with:

JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, AKRIL Emulsion



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing (class 2)
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Long-pile roller, roller JUPOL Gold
Recommended number of coats	2

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527593982	1007003	carton	6	0,75	I
	3838527593975	1007002	carton	8	2	I
	3838527593968	1007001	carton	2	5	I
	3838527593951	1007000	plastic container		10	I
	3838527593944	1006999	plastic container		15	I

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
base 1000	3838527594071	1007015	carton	6	0,675	I
base 2000	3838527594033	1007008	carton	6	0,713	I
base 1000	3838527594064	1007012	carton	8	1,80	I
base 2000	3838527594026	1007007	carton	8	1,90	I
base 1000	3838527594057	1007011	carton	2	4,50	I
base 2000	3838527594019	1007006	carton	2	4,75	I
base 1000	3838527594088	1007010	plastic container		9,00	I
base 2000	3838527594002	1007005	plastic container		9,50	I
base 1000	3838527594040	1007009	plastic container		13,50	I
base 2000	3838527593999	1007004	plastic container		14,25	I

JUPOL Classic korektor

Interior wall paint

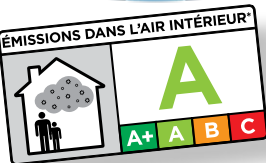


Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527656809	1011984	karton	12	100	ml

JUPOL Classic Interior wall paint



TRUSTED SINCE 1969



TOP CHOICE for less exposed wall and ceiling surfaces in residential and commercial buildings and other public buildings.

- Top customer choice for over 50 years
- Environmentally friendly and user-friendly paint
- The painted surface has an aesthetically pleasing final appearance
- Superior water vapour permeability

- 1 Easy to apply
- 2 Consistent quality assured
- 3 High efficacy and coverage
- 4 Pot life enabling the possibility of longer correction of mistakes

Consumption: 125 - 190 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: D-F. Tinting according to colour charts JUB Paints and renders and NCS as well as with DIPI Supercolor and DIPI Konzentrat, is also possible.



Recommended with:

JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, AKRIL Emulsion



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Dry scrubbing
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Long-pile roller, roller JUPOL Classic
Recommended number of coats	2

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3831000242179	1006942	carton	8	2	I
	3831000242384	1006448	carton	2	5	I
	3831000242162	1006616	pallet	40	10	I
	3838527650609	1009747	pallet	24	15	I

JUPOL Brilliant

Top quality interior washable paint



DAZZLING WHITENESS

TOP CHOICE for all heavily exposed interiors, where superior aesthetic appearance is required.

- High coverage paint already with one coat
- Exceptional whiteness and velvety appearance
- Deep matt appearance

- 1 Superior appearance of the painted surface
- 2 Available in a wide range of colour shades
- 3 Time saving (one coat is sufficient)
- 4 Easy to work with



Consumption: 80 - 110 ml/m² (for one-coat application)

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: A-F. Tinting according to colour charts JUB Paints and renders, NCS as well as with DIPI Supercolor and DIPI Konzentrat, is also possible.



Recommended with:

JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, AKRIL Emulsion/ JUKOL Primer



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing (class 3)
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Short-pile roller, roller JUPOL Brilliant
Recommended number of coats	1

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527390130	1002575	carton	8	2	I
	3838527258782	1002578	carton	2	5	I
	3838527597713	1007958	carton		10	I
	3838527258799	1002581	plastic container		15	I

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
base 1000	3838527390123	1002574	carton	8	1,80	I
base 1000	3838527258805	1002577	carton	2	4,50	I

JUPOL Latex

Top quality washable (matt, semi matt, satin) latex interior paint



TOP CHOICE for heavily exposed interior wall surfaces, such as kitchens, bathrooms, hallways, public institutions (schools, nurseries, hospitals, hotels, etc.).

- High-quality washable paint resistant to cleaning with conventional cleaning products or disinfectants
- Smooth film of the painted surface
- Available in three finishes: Satin, Semi matt, Matt
- Wide range of colour shades

- 1 Can be cleaned
- 2 Wide choice of various colour combinations
- 3 Provides an aesthetically pleasing application
- 4 Easy to work with
- 5 Basis for some decorative techniques

Consumption: 150 - 190 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: A-F. Tinting according to colour charts JUB Paints and renders, RAL and NCS as well as with DIPI Super color and DIPI Konzentrat, is also possible.

Recommended with:
JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50,
AKRIL Emulsion/JUKOL Primer



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing: semi matt and satin - class 1; matt - class 2
Water vapour permeability	Semi matt and satin - medium class II; matt - high class I
VOC	Matt; Semi matt - 1 g/l; Satin - 5 g/l
Recommended roller	Long-pile roller
Recommended number of coats	2

JUPOL Latex matt

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527395210	1002750	carton	8	2	I
	3838527118406	1002753	carton	2	5	I
	3838527118444	1002756	plastic container		15	I

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
base 1000	3838527395203	1002749	carton	8	1,80	I
base 2000	3838527395289	1002751	carton	8	1,90	I
base 1000	3838527120102	1002752	carton	2	4,50	I
base 2000	3838527120119	1002754	carton	2	4,75	I
base 1000	3838527120027	1002755	plastic container		13,50	I
base 2000	3838527120034	1002757	plastic container		14,25	I

JUPOL Latex semi matt

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527393353	1002781	carton	8	2	I
	3838527118437	1002784	carton	2	5	I
	3838527118468	1002787	plastic container		15	I

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
base 1000	3838527393346	1002780	carton	8	1,80	I
base 2000	3838527393360	1002782	carton	8	1,90	I
base 1000	3838527120065	1002783	carton	2	4,50	I
base 2000	3838527120164	1002785	carton	2	4,75	I
base 1000	3838527119946	1002786	plastic container		13,50	I
base 2000	3838527119953	1002788	plastic container		14,25	I

JUPOL Latex satin

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527395241	1002834	carton	8	2	I
	3838527118413	1002837	carton	2	5	I
	3838527118451	1002840	plastic container		15	I

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
base 1000	3838527395234	1002833	carton	8	1,80	I
base 2000	3838527395258	1002835	carton	8	1,90	I
base 1000	3838527120140	1002836	carton	2	4,50	I
base 2000	3838527120157	1002838	carton	2	4,75	I
base 1000	3838527119984	1002839	plastic container		13,50	I
base 2000	3838527119991	1002841	plastic container		14,25	I

JUPOL Latex transparent

Exceptionally washable transparent coating



TOP CHOICE for all rooms in the interior where we wish to protect already coated wall surfaces additionally.

- High-quality transparent wet-scrub resistant coating
- Resistant to cleaning with common cleaning agents
- Smooth film of painted substrate
- Application possible to already coated wall surfaces
- Ready-to-use

- 1 Additionally protecting painted substrates and extending their durability
- 2 Cleaning possible
- 3 Superior appearance of painted substrate
- 4 Easy to work with even for DIY masters

Consumption: ~80-100 ml/m² for one-coat application

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: transparent coating

Recommended with:
JUPOL Classic and all washable paints and DECOR techniques



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Class 1
Water vapour permeability	High – class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Long-pile roller
Recommended number of coats	1

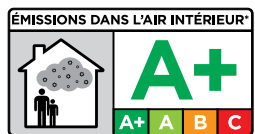
Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
transparent	3838527654232	1011441	carton	8	2	I
transparent	3838527654256	1011443	carton	2	5	I

2.2

JUPOL Trend

High coverage ready-to-use washable paint

20 READY-TO-USE COLOUR SHADES



Interior wall paints with ready-to-use shades

TOP CHOICE for all interiors, also heavily exposed ones, which we want to refresh in modern colour shades.

- For fast trendy changes to the home
- In 20 ready-to-use colour shades
- Sufficient for 20m² in one coat
- The painted surface has an aesthetically pleasing final appearance
- Ready-to-use

- 1 A quick and easy option to change the living space
- 2 Superior appearance of the painted surface
- 3 Easy to work with also for a home DIY expert
- 4 Shorter implementation time (1 coat)



Consumption: 125 ml/m² (for one-coat application)

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: 19 ready-to-use colour shades



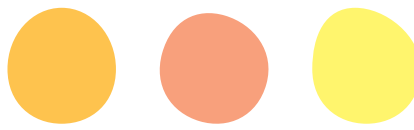
Recommended with:
JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, AKRIL Emulsion



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing (class 2)
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Short-pile roller, roller JUPOL Trend
Recommended number of coats	1 (in exceptional cases 2, depending on the surface)

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
Curry 410	3838527607979	1009456	carton	4	2,5	I
Papaya 411	3838527607993	1009458	carton	4	2,5	I
Lemon 405	3838527607894	1009459	carton	4	2,5	I
Lavanda 430	3838527608037	1009462	carton	4	2,5	I
Olive 452	3838527608112	1009466	carton	4	2,5	I
Espresso 460	3838527608136	1009467	carton	4	2,5	I
Latte 462	3838527608150	1009469	carton	4	2,5	I
Ivory 463	3838527608174	1009470	carton	4	2,5	I
Smoke 470	3838527608198	1009471	carton	4	2,5	I
Graphite 471	3838527608211	1009472	carton	4	2,5	I
Carbon 472	3838527608235	1009473	carton	4	2,5	I
Coconut 400	3838527607788	1009474	carton	4	2,5	I
Avocado 454	3838527656168	1011732	carton	4	2,5	I
Antracite 473	3838527657691	1012261	carton	4	2,5	I
Mocca 465	3838527657714	1012262	carton	4	2,5	I
Merlot 425	3838527657752	1012264	carton	4	2,5	I
Mint 456	3838527657738	1012263	carton	4	2,5	I
Royal blue 442	3838527657776	1012265	carton	4	2,5	I
Pink gin 426	3838527657677	1012260	carton	4	2,5	I
Sky blue 443	3838527659152	1012773	carton	4	2,5	I

Large availability of shades!

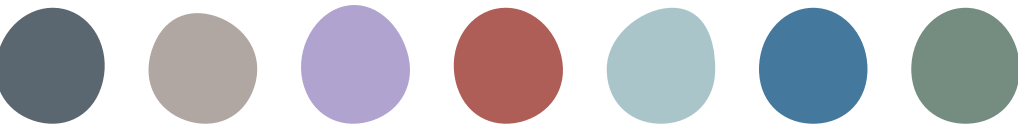


Curry 410 Papaya 411 Lemon 405



Olive 452 Espresso 460 Pink gin 426

JUPOL Trend - In 20 ready-to-use colour shades



Antracite 473 Mocca 465 Lavanda 430 Merlot 425 Mint 456 Royal blue 442 Avocado 454



Latte 462 Ivory 463 Smoke 470 Graphite 471 Carbon 472 Coconut 400 Sky blue 443

2.2

JUPOL Trend glitter

Wet scrub-resistant, transparent, ready-to-use coating with a glitter effect



GLAMOROUS EFFECT WITH ONLY ONE COAT

Interior wall paints with ready-to-use shades

TOP CHOICE for all even more heavily used rooms in the interior, in which you want to express your individuality and give your home a luxurious and glamorous look.

- For quick, trendy changes in the home
- Up to 30 m² of one coat
- The painted surface appears with a glitter effect
- Ready to use

- 1 Simple and quick changes to the living area with a decorative effect
- 2 Glamorous appearance of the painted surface
- 3 Suitable for home improvement
- 4 Fast application with only one coat

Consumption: 80 - 100 ml/m² (for one-coat application)

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: Ready-to-use transparent coating with a glitter effect



Recommended with:
JUPOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, AKRIL Emulsion



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing (class 1)
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Short-pile roller, roller JUPOL Trend
Recommended number of coats	1 (in exceptional cases 2, depending on the surface and glitter effect)

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
transparent	3838527651705	1010701	carton	4	2,5	I

TOP CHOICE for all interiors, especially for wall treatment in children's rooms, playrooms, classrooms etc.

- Ideal paint for your children's room
- The first paint on the Slovenian market with the Ecolabel environmental certificate
- Available in 8 ready-to-use fashionable shades
- Sufficient for 20m² in one coat
- The painted surface has an aesthetically pleasing final appearance
- Ready-to-use

- 1 A quick and easy choice among ready-to-use shades that children will like
- 2 Easy to work with also for a home DIY expert
- 3 Superior appearance of the painted surface
- 4 Shorter implementation time (1 coat)

Consumption: ca. 125 ml/m² (for one-coat application)

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: 8 ready-to-use colour shades



Recommended with:
JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, AKRIL Emulsion



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing (class 2)
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Short-pile roller, roller JUPOL Junior
Recommended number of coats	1

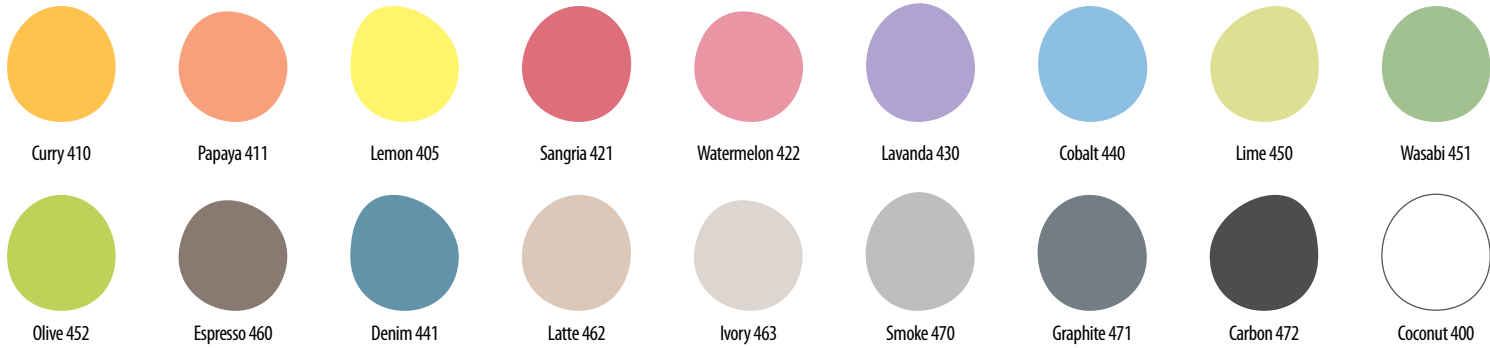
Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
VANILLA CREAM 310	3838527607610	1009457	carton	4	2,5	I
GOLDEN STAR 320	3838527607634	1009475	carton	4	2,5	I
DRAGON GREEN 330	3838527607641	1009476	carton	4	2,5	I
GOOD GHOST 340	3838527607658	1009477	carton	4	2,5	I
SKY HERO 350	3838527607665	1009478	carton	4	2,5	I
PIRATE BLUE 360	3838527607672	1009479	carton	4	2,5	I
CANDY PINK 370	3838527607689	1009480	carton	4	2,5	I
MISS LILY 380	3838527607696	1009481	carton	4	2,5	I

2.2

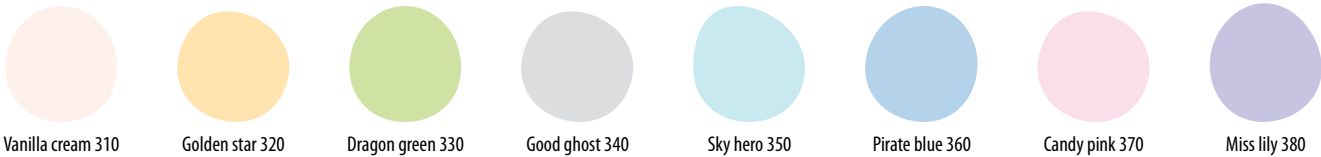
Interior wall paints with ready-to-use shades

Large availability of shades!

JUPOL Trend - 19 ready-to-use colour shades:



JUPOL Junior - 8 ready-to-use colour shades:



The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

2.3

Interior wall paints with special characteristics

JUPOL Amikol

Superior washable paint with effective film protection from bacterial infections

PROTECTION
OF PAINT
FILM FROM
BACTERIA

TOP CHOICE for heavily exposed interiors, where occurrence and development of bacteria and wall mould is expected. Suitable for the food industry (bakeries, bottling plants) and public institutions (healthcare facilities, schools, nurseries, nursing homes).

- Effective protection of paint film from bacteria and wall moulds
- Suitable for interiors where superior cleanliness and hygiene are required
- Excellent coverage washable paint

- 1 It prevents occurrence and development of bacteria and wall moulds
- 2 Can be cleaned
- 3 The choice of a wide range of shades
- 4 It enables an aesthetically pleasing application and is easy to work with

Consumption: 150 - 190 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: D-F. Tinting according to colour charts JUB Paints and renders and NCS as well as with DIPI Supercolor and DIPI Koncentrat, is also possible.

Recommended with:
JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, AKRIL Emulsion



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing (class 1)
Water vapour permeability	Medium - class II
VOC	3 g/l
Recommended roller	Long-pile roller
Recommended number of coats	2

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527659800	1012905	plastic container	2	L	
	3838527603131	1008839	plastic container	5	I	
	3838527260051	1000153	plastic container	15	I	

2.3

Interior wall paints with special characteristics

JUPOL Citro

Interior paint with effective film protection from mould

EFFECTIVE FILM
PROTECTION
FROM MOULD

TOP CHOICE for all interiors where, due to humidity, algae and mould are more likely to develop, such as, for example, kitchens, bathrooms, basements, warehouses, laundries, etc.

- It quickly and efficiently solves problems with wall mould and algae.
- Suitable both as prevention and a curative agent in the system with Algicide
- A pleasant lemon scent
- Low emission of highly vaporous organic compounds into the environment
- Superior water vapour permeability

- 1 Maintenance of a clean and aesthetic surface
- 2 It enables quick and easy renovation of infected surfaces



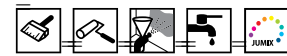
Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3831000244524	1002539	carton	8	2	I
	3831000243619	1002540	carton	2	5	I
	3831000243626	1002541	plastic container		10	I

Consumption: 170 - 190 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: D-F. Tinting according to colour charts JUB Paints and renders and NCS as well as with DIPI Supercolor and DIPI Koncentrat, is also possible.

Recommended with:
JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, AKRIL Emulsion, ALGICID



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Dry scrubbing
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Long-pile roller
Recommended number of coats	2

JUPOL Strong protect

Superior washable paint for heavily exposed surfaces

FOR HEAVILY
EXPOSED
SURFACES

TOP CHOICE for heavily exposed interior wall surfaces in the kitchen, bathroom, hallway as well as in public institutions. Also very suitable for children's rooms.

- The first paint on the market, for which we offer a 5-year warranty on unchanged film characteristics (coverage, gloss, washability in accordance with EN 13 300)
- 10 times more resistant to wet scrubbing and mechanical damage
- It enables stain removal: coffee, wine, traces of greasy hands and shoes, children's creative "paintings", stains left by domestic animals
- Low emission of highly vaporous organic compounds into the environment

- 1 Guaranteed top quality
- 2 It enables maintenance of a clean painted surface
- 3 It provides an aesthetically pleasing application and is easy to work with



Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527460192	1002651	carton	8	2	I
white	3838527460208	1002652	carton	2	5	I

Consumption: 160 - 190 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: E-F. Tinting according to colour charts JUB Paints and renders and NCS as well as with DIPI Supercolor and DIPI Koncentrat, is also possible.

Recommended with:
JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, AKRIL Emulsion/ JUKOL Primer



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing (class 1)
Water vapour permeability	srednja - class II
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Short-pile roller
Recommended number of coats	2

2.3

JUPOL Block NG

Special stain-blocking paint



TOP CHOICE for wall surfaces soiled with household stains, nicotine, tar, e.g. kitchens, restaurants, hotels, schools, nurseries.

- It efficiently blocks problematic stains of nicotine, tar, fires, dirt, tannin and other dyes, wine, fruit juices, coffee, water crayons and oil
- The stain binds with the paint, and is so prevented from passing through the paint film
- Fast drying
- High coverage and water vapour permeable paint
- Low emission of highly vaporous organic compounds into the environment.



- 1 Ideal choice for eliminating stains
- 2 Shorter implementation time - the next application is possible after 4 hours
- 3 Easy to work with
- 4 It ensures top quality result for overpainting of stains

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527650395	1009711	carton	6	0,75	I
	3838527650418	1009712	carton	8	2	I
	3838527650364	1009713	carton	2	5	I
	3838527650432	1009714	plastic container		15	I

Consumption: 220 - 250 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 18 months

Tinting: White (1001). Colour chart JUB FF: E - F. Tinting according to colour charts JUB Paints and renders and NCS as well as with DIPI Supercolor and DIPI Konzentrat, is also possible.

Recommended with:
JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, JUKOL Primer



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing (class 2)
Water vapour permeability	Medium - class II
VOC	5 g/l
Recommended roller	Long-pile roller
Recommended number of coats	2

2.4

JUPOL Antimicrob

High-coverage anti-microbe washable paint



Wellbeing interior wall paints

TOP CHOICE for all rooms in the interior where we wish to protect from infections with viruses and bacteria.

- It eliminates and prevents further development of microorganisms (enveloped viruses, bacteria, mould, algae, etc.) by dismantling their envelope when in contact with the painted substrate
- The coating is tested according to the following standards: ISO 21702:2019 and ISO 22196
- It functions according to the disintegration mechanism (micellization) of the microorganisms' cell membrane
- In 24 hours, it reduces the concentration of viruses and bacteria by 99.9 %
- It creates a pleasant climate at home
- Washable paint

- 1 It solves the issue with intrusion of microorganisms into living areas
- 2 Possible cleaning
- 3 Easy to work with also for DIY masters
- 4 Superior appearance of painted substrate

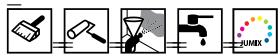
Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527653969	1011365	carton	2	5	I
white	3838527653952	1011363	plastic container		15	I

Consumption: 150 - 190 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: E-F.

Recommended with:
JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, AKRIL Emulsion



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing (class 2)
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Long-pile roller
Recommended number of coats	2

2.4

JUPOL Clima control

Interior silicate paint binding formaldehyde



Wellbeing interior wall paints

TOP CHOICE for all rooms in the interior, especially new housing or newly furnished apartments, due to formaldehyde, which we bring into the apartment with new furniture and other equipment.

- Evidence obtained from Eco-INSTITUT Germany
- Paint tested according to ISO 16000-23
- It contains amines that bind formaldehyde
- It binds over 80 µg of formaldehyde per m² in the first month or 0.5 g till saturation
- It creates a favourable climate at home

- 1 Solves problems with hypersensitivity to formaldehyde and preservatives
- 2 Possible surface cleaning
- 3 Easy to work with and beautiful appearance

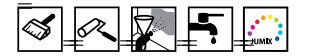
Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527652771	1010914	carton	2	5	I
white	3838527652764	1010912	plastic container		15	I

Consumption: 180 - 210 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: E - F. Tinting according to colour charts JUB Paints and renders as well as with NCS.

Recommended with:
JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, JUBOSIL GF



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing (class 3)
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Long-pile roller
Recommended number of coats	2

JUPOL Eco premium

Washable paint with high covering power



TOP CHOICE for all rooms in the interior, in particular for children bedrooms, bedrooms, living rooms, etc.

- Top-notch paint with the Ecolabel certificate
- The certificate proves the observance of the high criteria of environmental protection
- Washable paint which provides opacity with just one coat
- Ready-to-use paint

- 1 Easy to work with also for DIY master
- 2 Superior appearance of painted substrate
- 3 Shorter implementation time (1 coat)

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527654270	1011444	carton	8	2	I
white	3838527654294	1011445	carton	2	5	I

Consumption: 125 ml/m² (for one-coat application)

Period of use: at least 36 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: E-F.

Recommended with:
JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, AKRIL Emulsion



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Class 2
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Short-pile roller
Recommended number of coats	1

2.4

JUPOL Thermo

Thermal insulating
interior wall paint



PROVIDES
HEATING
SAVINGS



Wellbeing interior wall paints

TOP CHOICE for wall surfaces facing north, without insulation, in case of smaller cold bridges, for children's rooms.

- It provides a feeling of warmth
- It reduces the chance of condensation and prevents mould formation

- 1 In the system with JUBOLIN Thermo levelling compound, it contributes to heating savings
- 2 Solves problems with mould and heat bridges
- 3 Aesthetically pleasing and smooth appearance of the painted surface
- 4 Easy to work with



Consumption: 350 - 450 ml/m² (for three-coat application)

Period of use: at least 18 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: E-F. Tinting according to colour charts JUB Paints and renders and NCS as well as with DIPI Supercolor and DIPI Konzentrat, is also possible.



Recommended with:

JUBOLIN Thermo, AKRIL Emulsion, JUKOL Primer



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing (class 3)
Water vapour permeability	Medium - class II
VOC	20 g/l
Recommended roller	Long-pile roller
Recommended number of coats	2 do 3

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527569642	1003511	carton	2	5	I
	3838527660530	1013081	carton		0,75	I

JUPOL Bio silicate

Silicate interior paint suitable for
people who are hypersensitive to
preservatives



BIOCIDE-FREE



TOP CHOICE especially for people who have problems with hypersensitivity to preservatives.

- Does not contain biocides
- For people with allergies, white shade is recommended
- It is also suitable for decorative protection in architectural heritage buildings

- 1 Solves allergy problems
- 2 It enables surface cleaning
- 3 It enables an aesthetically pleasing application and is easy to work with

Consumption: 180 - 210 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: E - F. Tinting according to colour charts JUB Paints and renders as well as with NCS.



Recommended with:

JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, JUBOSIL GF



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing (class 3)
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Long-pile roller
Recommended number of coats	2

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527119052	1002593	carton	2	5	I
	3838527119045	1002595	plastic container		15	I

2.4

JUPOL Bio Lime

Natural interior paint



ADJUSTING
MOISTURE



Wellbeing interior wall paints

TOP CHOICE for monument protection buildings and rooms with consistently slightly increased humidity.

- Paint based on slaked lime with a strong disinfectant effect
- Natural fungicidal and bactericidal action
- Ideal for lime-based substrates and for renovation renders
- Suitable for wall surfaces after floods
- Highly water vapour permeable
- Is not washable

- 1 Due to its characteristics, it affects the quality of healthy living
- 2 Pleasant and fresh scent
- 3 Easy to work with
- 4 It can also be applied with a roller

Consumption: 180 - 210 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: White (1001).



Recommended with:

JUPOL Denikol



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Dry scrubbing
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	3 g/l
Recommended roller	Long-pile roller
Recommended number of coats	2

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3831000242803	1000177	carton	2	5	I
	3831000242810	1000178	plastic container		16	I

2.5

JUPOL Special

Excellent coverage interior washable
paint for professional use



Interior wall paints for professional use

TOP CHOICE for all heavily exposed interiors, where superior aesthetic appearance of the painted surface is also required.

- Excellent coverage washable paint
- Available in a wide range of colour shades
- Low emission of highly vaporous organic compounds into the environment

- 1 Superior appearance of the painted surface
- 2 Possibility of cleaning the surface with universal household cleaners

Consumption: 160 - 190 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 18 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: D-F. Tinting according to colour charts JUB Paints and renders, RAL and NCS as well as with DIPI Super color, DIPI Konzentrat, is also possible.



Recommended with:

JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, AKRIL Emulsion/ JUKOL Primer



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing (class 3)
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Long-pile roller
Recommended number of coats	2

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3831000286364	1002571	plastic container		15	I

JUPOL Weiss

Interior wall paint



TOP CHOIC for high whiteness walls and ceilings.
Matte look.

- High vapor permeability.
- Low emission of volatile organic compounds into the environment.

- 1 Cost-effective choice
- 2 Easy to use
- 3 Constant quality

Consumption: 150 to 190 ml/m² (for two coats)

Shelf life: at least 18 months

Tinting: white (1001). JUB FF colour chart: ending in E-G.
The possibility of tinting also by the colour chart JUB Paints and render finishes, NCS colour chart, as well as by using DIPI Super color and DIPI Concentrate.

Recommended with:
JUBOLIN Classic/P-25/P-50, ACRYLIC Emulsion



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	Wet scrubbing (class 3)
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	Long-pile roller
Recommended number of coats	2

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527600499	1010793	palette	24	15	I
	3838527652764	1010794	carton	2	5	I

GAŠENI Apneni belež

Slaked Lime interior wall paint



JUPOL Lime interior paint

TOP CHOICE for interior spaces in warehouses, basements, storages, shelters, stables and in agriculture.

- As a protective agent, it is also effective in agriculture, for instance, for winter protection of fruit trees' trunks.
- Also suitable for external wall substrates that are protected from precipitation.
- Characteristic fresh smell.
- Highly vapor permeable.

- 1 Indispensable paint in agriculture both for infrastructure maintenance and for orchards.
- 2 Easy to work with.

Consumption: 200 to 250 ml/m² (for two coats)

Shelf life: unlimited

Tinting: White (1001).



Resistant to dry/wet scrubbing	dry scrubbing
Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	1 g/l
Recommended roller	painter's or mason's brush
Recommended number of coats	2

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3831000246047	1000154	carton	2	5	I
	3831000246054	1000155	plastic container		16	I

JUPOL Denikol

Stain-isolating agent



TOP CHOICE for interior wall and ceiling surfaces with stains that are by their nature quickly and easily soluble in water.

- It effectively isolates nicotine and tar stains, salts in stains caused by soaking, tannin and other dyes, smaller fat stains
- A coat based on slaked lime and special supplements

- 1 Ideal choice for eliminating various types of stains
- 2 Easy to work with

Consumption: 150 - 400 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 6 months

Tinting: White (1001).

Recommended with:
JUPOL Classic



Water vapour permeability	High - class I
VOC	2 g/l

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3831000242827	1000292	carton	2	5	I

ALGICIDE Plus spray

Agent for eliminating wall algae and mould



ALGICIDE Plus concentrate

Agent for eliminating wall algae and mould



TOP CHOICE for algae and mould-infected façade and interior wall surfaces, also for stone and concrete surfaces.

- Effective at eliminating mould and wall algae
- Suitable for interior and exterior wall surfaces
- In food processing industry buildings, it is useful as a coat for elimination of mould
- Odourless

- 1 Effective surface renovation
- 2 Long-lasting appearance of 'healthy surface' is guaranteed
- 3 Relatively easy to work with



Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
transparent (spray)	3838527657127	1012107	carton	12	0,5	I

TOP CHOICE for algae and mould-infected façade and interior wall surfaces, also for stone and concrete surfaces.

- Effective at eliminating mould and wall algae
- Suitable for interior and exterior wall surfaces
- In food processing industry buildings, it is useful as a coat for elimination of mould
- Odourless

- 1 Effective surface renovation
- 2 Long-lasting appearance of 'healthy surface' is guaranteed
- 3 Relatively easy to work with



Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
transparent	3838527657141	1012108	carton	12	0,5	I
transparent	3838527657165	1012109	carton	2	5	I

Consumption: 50 - 100 ml/m²

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: Transparent



Recommended with:
All paints



Recommended number of coats 1, with stronger infections, repeat the procedure

Consumption: 50 - 100 ml/m²

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: Transparent



Recommended with:
All paints



Recommended number of coats 1, with stronger infections, repeat the procedure

TOP CHOICE for surfaces where occurrence of wall mould and microorganisms is expected.

- An effective preventive agent for inhibiting growth and development of the majority of wall moulds and microorganisms
- Addition to interior wall dispersion paints

- 1 An effective preventive agent
- 2 Easy to use

Consumption: 75 ml/l disp. paint

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: Opaque aqueous suspension



Recommended with:
JUPOL Classic, JUPOL Gold, JUPOL Brilliant, JUPOL Latex



Recommended number of coats 1 do 2

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
transparent	3831000242926	1002297	carton	12	0,5	I

	Superior resistance to wet scrubbing and high mechanical resistance and possibility of using disinfectants (resistance to wet scrubbing: class 1)	High resistance to wet scrubbing (resistance to wet scrubbing: class 2)	Non-washable substrate	Basic treatment of non-demanding substrates	Prevention of mould and algae - Non-washable substrate	Prevention of mould and algae – substrate resistant to wet scrubbing	Thermo system (it provides energy savings, gives a feeling of warmth and reduces formation of moisture condensation)	Stain blocking – substrate resistant to wet scrubbing	Effective protection of paint film from bacterial infection	Protection of substrate against moisture and water (for surfaces that get wet often, e.g. in the kitchen by the sink, in the bathroom...)	Effective binding of harmful formaldehyde	For persons hypersensitive to preservatives (it does not contain biocides)	Destruction and prevention of further development of microorganisms	System against the fire spreading
SYSTEM SOLUTIONS WITH DISPERSION LEVELLING COMPOUNDS – Fine levelling + painting Advantages of dispersion levelling compounds: • up to 30 % lower consumption of interior paint • no pre-preparation • without any remaining prepared material • excellent for machine application	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOLIN P25/P50 + JUPOL JUPOL Latex satin, JUPOL Latex semi matt or JUPOL Strong protect	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOLIN P25/P50 + JUPOL Latex matt, JUPOL Gold (mat gloss) or JUPOL Brilliant	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOLIN P25/P50 + JUPOL Classic	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + NIVELIN Disperzivni glet + JUPOL Basic	ALGICIDE Plus spray/concentrate + JUBOLIN P25/P50 + JUPOL Citro	ALGICIDE Plus spray/concentrate + JUBOLIN P25/P50 + JUPOL Amikol	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOLIN Thermo + JUPOL Thermo	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOLIN P25/P50 + JUPOL Block	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOLIN P25/P50 + JUPOL Amikol	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + HYDROSOL Decor base + JUPOL Strong + HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2K	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOLIN P25/P50 + JUPOL Clima control	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOLIN P25/P50 + JUPOL Bio silicate	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOLIN P25/P50 + JUPOL Antimicrob	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOLIN P25/P50/P15 + JUPOL Gold
SYSTEM SOLUTIONS WITH DRY LEVELLING COMPOUNDS – fine levelling + painting	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOGLET Nivelin + JUPOL Latex satin, JUPOL Latex semi matt or JUPOL Strong protect	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOGLET Nivelin + JUPOL Gold	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOGLET Universal + JUPOL Classic	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOGLET Nivelin + JUPOL Basic	ALGICIDE Plus spray/concentrate + JUBOGLET Nivelin + JUPOL Citro	ALGICIDE Plus spray/concentrate + JUBOGLET Nivelin + JUPOL Amikol	/	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOGLET Nivelin + JUPOL Block	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOGLET Nivelin + JUPOL Amikol	/	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOGLET Nivelin + JUPOL Clima control	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOGLET Nivelin + JUPOL Bio silicate	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOGLET Nivelin + JUPOL Antimicrob	Primer (according to the type of substrate) + JUBOGLET Nivelin/ Universal +JUPOL Gold
SYSTEM SOLUTIONS FOR RESTORATION PAINTING – WITHOUT LEVELLING COMPOUND	*** JUPOL Latex satin, JUPOL Latex semi matt or JUPOL Strong protect	** JUPOL Gold/Jupol Brilliant	JUPOL Classic	JUPOL Basic	ALGICIDE Plus spray/concentrate + JUPOL Citro	ALGICIDE Plus spray/concentrate + JUPOL Amikol*	AKRIL Emulsion + JUPOL Thermo***	JUKOL Primer + JUPOL Block	JUPOL Amikol*	JUPOL Strong + HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2K	Silikatni osnovni premaz (SILICATE Primer or DRYWALL Primer) + JUPOL Clima control	Silikatni osnovni premaz (SILICATE Primer or DRYWALL Primer) + JUPOL Bio silicate	JUPOL Antimicrob**	/
	* If the substrate is painted with non-washable paint, a primer is required. ** For restoration painting and prior to applying paint on substrates smoothed with dispersion levelling compounds a primer is usually not required.	** For restoration painting and prior to applying paint on substrates smoothed with dispersion levelling compounds a primer is usually not required.				* If the substrate is painted with non-washable paint, a primer is required.	*** For greater savings and a feeling of warmth, we recommend the entire Thermo system with the JUBOLIN Thermo levelling compound.		* If the substrate is painted with non-washable paint, a primer is required.				** For restoration painting and prior to applying paint on substrates smoothed with dispersion levelling compounds a primer is usually not required.	

Primers

TYPE OF SUBSTRATE / PRIMER	FIRST BEST CHOICE	SECOND POSSIBLE CHOICE
1. lime-cement render finish	JUKOL Primer	AKRIL Emulsion, JUPOL Primer
2. gypsum render finish	JUKOL Primer	AKRIL Emulsion, JUPOL Primer
3. lime render finish	SILICATE Primer	DRYWALL Primer
4. rough concrete substrate	AKRINOL Super grip	JUKOL Primer, AKRIL Emulsion, JUPOL Primer
5. smooth concrete substrate	AKRINOL Super grip	JUKOL Primer
6. gypsum cardboards	JUBOSIL GF, DRYWALL Primer	JUKOL Primer, AKRIL Emulsion, JUPOL Primer
7. old coatings of non-washable paints	JUKOL Primer	AKRIL Emulsion
8. old coatings of washable paints	AKRIL Emulsion	JUPOL Primer, AKRINOL Super grip
9. porous concrete	JUKOL Primer	
10. OSB boards, old ceramic coverings, old coatings of highly washable and oil paints, chipboard/mediapan	AKRINOL Super grip	

Levelling compounds	JUPOL Basic	JUPOL Classic	JUPOL Gold	JUPOL Latex, JUPOL Brilliant, JUPOL purpose interior paints	JUPOL Trend, JUPOL Junior	JUPOL Thermo
JUBOLIN Classic	●	●	●	●	●	
JUBOLIN P-15 Fill & Fine		●	●	●	●	
JUBOLIN P-25 Fine		●	●	●	●	
JUBOLIN P-50 Extra fine		●	●	●	●	
JUBOLIN Reparatur		●	●	●	●	
JUBOLIN Thermo						●
JUBOGLET Nivelin	●	●	●			
JUBOGLET Universal 0 - 8	●	●	●			
JUBOGLET Nivelin D	●	●	●	●		



3 Decorative treatment of interior wall surfaces with DECOR products

A guide to the decorative treatment of interior surfaces

- Nature, captured in a sophisticated way in DECOR techniques, conjures up a noble and unique look of home.
- With play, imagination, the selection of the right tools and colour shades, DECOR products create top-quality works of art that give the home a unique stamp.
- The unique appearance of the relief leather surface, the appearance of wood bark, the structure of maple bark, the appearance of natural stone and concrete are just a few of the techniques that customers can choose from.

Decorative treatment of interior surfaces

						
Product name	DECOR Crystal	DECOR Beton look	DECOR Glamour	DECOR Marmorin	DECOR Marmorin shine	DECOR Perla
Use	Interior	Interior	Interior	Interior	Interior	Interior
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Elegant glossy effect	Exclusive and modern raw concrete look	Attractive and modern metallic look	Beautiful marble look	Achieving high gloss of surfaces treated with DECOR Marmorin	Picturesque, vividly coloured and imaginative treatment of wall surfaces
Catalogue page	39	43	42	41	43	42

Decorative treatment of interior surfaces

					
Product name	DECOR Desert	DECOR Antique	DECOR Acrycolor	DECOR Decoral	VALIT
Use	Interior	Interior/Exterior	Interior/Exterior	Interior	Interior/Exterior
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Metallic effect of desert sands	Rustic appearance of exterior and interior fine or roughly plastered wall surfaces, especially suitable for cultural heritage buildings	Fine metallic look	Rustic surface look	Rustic look of treated surfaces
Catalogue page	39	43	44	44	44

Decorative treatment of interior surfaces

				
Product name	DECOR Cashmere	DECOR Delight	DECOR Primer (smooth)	DECOR Primer (fine quartz)
Use	Interior	Interior	Interior	Interior
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Prestigious ambiances with a gentle velvety effect	Prestigious and unique spaces	Performing Charm and Moonlight decorative techniques	implementation of decorative techniques DECOR Crystal and Delight
Catalogue page	40	40	41	41

DECOR Desert

Decorative paint with the appearance of desert sand



Decorative treatment of interior surfaces with visual effect

TOP CHOICE for decorative treatment of interior surfaces, where we want to achieve the appearance of desert sand.

- Attractive and modern look
- Sandy, gently shimmering effect
- Extremely easy application and fast execution
- A wide selection of exclusive shades
- Excellent coverage

- 1 Expression of individuality / creativity
- 2 Easy to work even for a home builder
- 3 Ready to use product
- 4 Quick installation - saves time and money
- 5 Immediate application possible, without special pre-treatment

Consumption: 100 – 120 g/m²

Period of use: at least 24 months

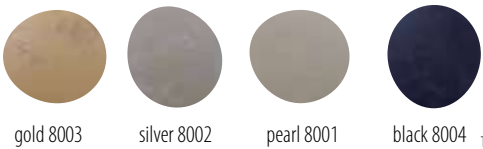
Tinting: DECOR Desert pearl. 4 ready-mix colour shades. Tinting according to Colour chart DECOR Desert (JUE)

 **Recommended with the technique:** DECOR Desert



Drying time ~12 h

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
gold (8003)	3838527650470	1009716	carton	6	0,65	I
silver (8002)	3838527650517	1009718	carton	6	0,65	I
pearl (8001)	3838527650494	1009717	carton	6	0,65	I
black (8004)	3838527650449	1009715	carton	6	0,65	I



The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

DECOR Crystal

Decorative coating with a glitter effect



TOP CHOICE for ceiling surfaces with modern lighting, with details on wall surfaces in living rooms or business premises

- Elegant glitter effect
- Available in 80 modern colour shades
- Can be used with DECOR Crystals
- The final wash resistance is achieved after three weeks

- 1 Attractive and modern look
- 2 Large selection of trendy colour shades
- 3 Easy application even for the handyman
- 4 Fast and easy processing
- 5 Ready-to-use product

Consumption: 100 – 110 g/m²

Period of use: 24 months

Tinting: Colour chart DECOR Crystal

 **Recommended with the technique:** DECOR Crystal

Recommended with:

DECOR Crystals (DECOR Crystal 0,65l + 26g DECOR Crystals) in DECOR Primer fine quartz



Drying time: ~6 h

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	8605022139206	1010806	carton	6	0,65	I

3.1

DECOR Cashmere

Decorative coating with a velvet effect

VELVET EFFECT

**TOP CHOICE** for luxurious rooms with a velvet effect in combination with the elegant Stucco veneziano.

- Refined, elegant effect
- Available in 80 modern colour shades
- Excellent vapour permeability
- Particularly resistant to microorganisms

- 1 Attractive and modern look
- 2 Large selection of trendy colour shades
- 3 Easy application even for the handyman
- 4 Fast and easy processing
- 5 Ready-to-use product

Consumption: 200 – 250 g/m²

Period of use: 24 months

Tinting: Colour chart DECOR Cashmere

**Recommended with the technique:**

DECOR Charm and DECOR Moonlight

Recommended with:

DECOR Primer (smooth)



Drying time: ~6-8 h

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	8605022139220	1010807	carton	6	0,65	l

DECOR Delight

Decorative coating with an overflowing effect

**TOP CHOICE** for luxurious and unique spaces in private houses, restaurants, hotels etc.

- Excellent, futuristic, decorative appearance
- Available in two variants Dark Gold and Light Silver with over 30 colour variations

- 1 Attractive and modern look
- 2 Large selection of trendy colour shades
- 3 Easy application even for the handyman
- 4 Fast and easy processing
- 5 Ready-to-use product

Consumption: 100 ml/m²

Period of use: 24 months

Tinting: Colour chart DECOR Delight, base Dark Gold in 12 colour shades and base Light Silver in 20 colour shades

**Recommended with the technique:**

DECOR Delight

Recommended with:

base Dark Gold z DECOR Primer fine quartz (DELIGHTS18F), base Light Silver with DECOR Primer fine quartz (base)



Drying time: ~4-5 h

Essential: blend colourants into manually, do not mix with shaker of tinting machine.

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
Light silver	8605022139244	1010808	carton	6	0,65	l
Dark gold	8605022139268	1010810	carton	6	0,65	l

3.1

DECOR Primer (smooth)

High coverage white primer

**TOP CHOICE** for the execution of the decorative techniques Charm and Moonlight.

- Velvety look
- White-coloured
- Outstanding opacity

- 1 Excellent result
- 2 Can be applied to various substrates
- 3 Easy application even for the handyman
- 4 Fast and easy processing

Consumption: 110 - 125 ml/m²

Period of use: 36 months

**Recommended with the technique:**

DECOR Charm and DECOR Moonlight

Recommended with:

DECOR Cashmere



Drying time: ~4-5 h

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	8605022139305	1010812	carton	6	0,75	l

DECOR Primer (fine quartz)

White primer with fine quartz sand

**TOP CHOICE** for the execution of the decorative techniques Crystal and Delight

- Coarse structure.
- White-coloured
- Extraordinary opacity

- 1 Excellent result
- 2 Can be applied to various substrates
- 3 Easy application even for the handyman
- 4 Fast and easy processing

Consumption: 125 - 140 ml/m²

Period of use: 36 months

Tinting: Colour chart DECOR Crystal – 60 colour shades
Colour chart DECOR Delight (base Dark Gold) – 1 colour shade**Recommended with the technique:**

DECOR Crystal and DECOR Delight

Recommended with:

DECOR Crystal and DECOR Delight



Drying time: ~4-5 h

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	8605022139282	1010811	carton	6	0,7	l

DECOR Marmorin

Decorative wall paste coating

**TOP CHOICE** for all interior wall surfaces, where wonderful marble appearance is desired.

- Appearance of treated marble surface
- Exceptional smoothness and high surface gloss
- Optional tinting
- High water repellence
- Highly resistant to wet scrubbing

- 1 Washable
- 2 It creates a feeling of nature in the home
- 3 Various decorative effects can be achieved by using various techniques/tools
- 4 Mutual mixing of various colour shades

Consumption: ~ 300 g/m² for first coat + 100 - 200 g/m² for next coat

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: A-F, Colour chart JUB Paints and renders

**Recommended with the technique:**

DECOR Acero, DECOR Aurora, DECOR Versus, DECOR Classic, DECOR Egeo, DECOR Spatolato, DECOR Rust

Drying time: dry to touch: 3 hours;
suitable for further treatment: 24 hours

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527123998	1002737	carton	6	1	kg
	3831000200520	1002738	carton	2	8	kg

3.1

DECOR Glamour

Opaque wall coating with
metallic effectATTRACTIVE
AND MODERN
METALLIC
LOOK**TOP CHOICE** for the decorative treatment of interior
wall surfaces of interior wall surfaces on which you want
to create an attractive and modern metallic look.

- Can be tinted
- Exceptionally low VOC content
- Smudge-proof

- 1 Modern metallic effect
- 2 Varied range of exclusive colour shades
- 3 Smudge-proof
- 4 Different decorative effects can be created using different techniques / tools



gold 7001



silver 7002



bronze 7003



black 7004

The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
Gold (7001)	3838527425535	1002450	carton	6	0,65	l
Silver (7002)	3838527425450	1002451	carton	6	0,65	l
Bronze (7003)	3838527425467	1002452	carton	6	0,65	l
Black (7004)	3838527652085	1010816	carton	6	0,65	l

Consumption: 120 – 150 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 24 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF, (JUB Paints and renders): 24
chosen colour shades. 4 ready-to-use colour shades.**Recommended with the
technique:**DECOR Acero, DECOR Aurora, DECOR Versus, DECOR
Pettinato, DECOR Rubin, DECOR SpugnatoDrying time: dry to touch: 3 hours;
suitable for further treatment: 4 - 6 h

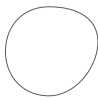
DECOR Perla

Decorative wall paste

**TOP CHOICE** for picturesque, vividly coloured and
imaginative treatment of wall surfaces.

- Achieving various stone, leather, canvas and wood textures in various colour shades
- Exceptionally durable
- Semi-transparent appearance
- Highly resistant to wet scrubbing

- 1 Washable
- 2 It creates a feeling of nature in the home
- 3 Various decorative effects can be achieved by using various techniques/ tools



white



gold



silver

The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
White	3831000242728	1000156	carton	6	1	kg
Gold	3831000242735	1000157	carton	6	1	kg
Silver	3831000242742	1000158	carton	6	1	kg

Consumption: 200 - 300 ml/m² (for one-coat application)

Period of use: at least 18 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: A-F, Colour chart JUB Paints and
renders (limited availability). 3 ready-to-use colour shades**Recommended with the
technique:**

DECOR Mica, DECOR Pearl

Drying time: dry to touch: 6 - 8 h;
suitable for further treatment: 24 h

3.1

DECOR Marmorin
shine

Protective wax



DECOR Beton look

Decorative levelling compound for
appearance of raw concrete

DECOR Antique

Silicate translucent paint

WONDERFUL
RUSTIC
APPEARANCE

Decorative treatment of interior surfaces with visual effect

TOP CHOICE for achieving high gloss of surfaces treated
with decorative paste DECOR Marmorin.

- Provides the surface with high gloss and shine
- It accentuates the smoothness of the surface and additionally protects it
- High water repellence and high resistance to wet scrubbing

- 1 Unique appearance of the decorative technique
- 2 Longer technique durability
- 3 Washable
- 4 Quick installation
- 5 Easy to apply

Consumption: ~ 50 ml/m² (for one-coat application)

Period of use: at least 24 months

**Recommended with the
technique:**

DECOR Classic, DECOR Egeo, DECOR Spatolato

Drying time: dry to touch: 2 hours;
suitable for further treatment: 6 hours

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
transparent	3838527488882	1002739	carton	6	0,65	l

TOP CHOICE for use in interiors, where an exclusive and
modern look of raw concrete is desired.

- It provides a natural appearance of untreated concrete
- Good adhesion to different types of wall surfaces
- Quick drying
- Exceptional elasticity and high water vapour permeability

- 1 Exclusive minimalist style in the interior
- 2 Possibility of achieving different colour shades of concrete
- 3 Quick implementation
- 4 Longer pot life additionally facilitates implementation

Consumption: ~ 1,5 kg/m² for each millimetre of thickness

Period of use: at least 12 months

**Recommended with the
technique:**

DECOR Beton look



Drying time: ~ 24 h

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527573236	1002917	bag	48	20	kg

TOP CHOICE for rustic appearance of exterior and
interior finely or roughly plastered wall surfaces,
especially suitable for cultural heritage buildings.

- It can provide a wonderful rustic appearance
- High water repellence, water vapour permeability and alkaline resistance
- Quick drying
- Resistant to atmospheric loads
- Optional tinting

- 1 Return to tradition
- 2 Quick implementation - saves time and money
- 3 Various decorative effects can be achieved by using various techniques/ tools

Consumption: ~100 ml/m² for the first coat, ~60 ml/m²
for each following coat

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: z * marked products with C-F
ending, Colour chart JUB Paints and renders 2-5**Recommended with the
technique:**DECOR Jeans, DECOR Madeira, DECOR Beton
look, DECOR Travertino decorat, DECOR Travertino
NivelinD, DECOR AdamDrying time: dry to touch: 3 hours;
suitable for further treatment: 6 hours

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527513997	1002583	carton	8	2	l
	3831000246023	1002584	carton	2	5	l

3.1

DECOR Acrylcolor

Topcoat exterior and interior
metallic wall paint



ATTRACTIVE
AND MODERN
METALLIC
APPEARANCE

TOP CHOICE for the treatment of interior and exterior wall surfaces, where a fine metallic look is desired.

- Metallic appearance with a matt effect
- Excellent coverage
- Resistant to wet scrubbing

- 1 Attractive and modern appearance
- 2 Washable
- 3 Quick implementation - saves time and money
- 4 Easy to apply
- 5 Various decorative effects can be achieved by using various techniques/tools



gold 5001



silver 5002



bronze 5003

The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
gold 5001	3838527056517	1000112	carton	6	0,75	l
silver 5002	3838527056524	1000113	carton	6	0,75	l
bronze 5003	3838527056531	1000114	carton	6	0,75	l

Consumption: 180 - 210 ml/m² (for two-coat application)

Period of use: at least 18 months

Tinting: 3 ready-to-use colour shades



Recommended with the technique:
DECOR Rubin



Drying time:

dry to touch: 3 hours;
suitable for further treatment: 6 hours

DECOR Decoral

Interior decorative render finish



TOP CHOICE for rustic appearance of interior wall surfaces.

- Excellent adhesion to various surfaces
- High water vapour permeability and strength
- It provides an attractive rustic appearance

- 1 Easy and quick compound preparation for application
- 2 Long pot life



Recommended with the technique:
DECOR Travertino decoral



Drying time:

dry to touch: 6 hours

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3831000200551	1000291	naravna spužva		20	kg











4 Protection and decoration of wooden and metal surfaces




Guide to protection of wood and metal surfaces

- Wood is exposed to aging and various pests, therefore it needs to be properly protected and maintained.
- For wood protection, transparent wood stains can be used, where, due to the transparency, the wood texture remains visible or topcoats in various colour shades, which are also available in the JUMIX system.
- Metal surfaces need, due to corrosion, anti-corrosion protection, which also makes the painted surface more pleasant.
- For wood and metal protection, various JUBIN brand system solutions are available: from more modern water-based to traditional solvent-based ones, which are still largely trusted by customers.

Wood and metal protection

						
Product name	JUBIN Akrilin	JUBIN Wood impregnation UV	JUBIN Lasur	JUBIN Lasur transparent matt	JUBIN Metal primer	JUBIN Metal
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Repair of surface defects and damage.	Colourless impregnation coating.	For interior and exterior wood protection.	To protect wood in the interior and exterior with a matt look.	Primer with excellent adhesion to iron and non-ferrous metals.	Topcoat for wood and metal, with UV protection.
Coat type	/	Transparent	Transparent	Transparent	Topcoat	Topcoat
Composition	Acrylic	Alkyd aqueous	Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic
Drying time	1–2 h	24 h	4–6 h	4–6 h	6 h	6 h
Range of colour shades	4 ready-to-use colour shades		● ● ●			● ● ● ● ●
Catalogue page	55	56	57	56	58	59

Wood and metal protection

			
Product name	JUBIN Decor universal gloss/matt	JUBIN Decor primer	JUBIN Polyurethane lacquer gloss/matt
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Top coat for wood and metal, with UV protection.	Primer for wood protection, blocks tannin and other soluble substances.	Thick coat transparent lacquer (gloss, matt) for the protection of wooden substrates such as chairs, tables, cabinets, interior doors, shelves, interior wall coverings, etc..
Coat type	Topcoat	Topcoat	Transparent
Composition	Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic
Drying time	4–6 h	4–6 h	4–6 h
Range of colour shades	● ● ● ● ●		
Catalogue page	60	58	54

4.1



Preparation of surface

TOP CHOICE for repairing cracked, damaged, scratched or impacted wooden surfaces.

- It effectively treats up to 3 mm deep surface flaws
- Compatible with water and solvent based systems
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Excellent adhesion
- Quick drying
- Environment-friendly product

Consumption: ~ 1,0 kg/m² for each millimetre of thickness

Period of use: at least 18 months

Tinting: Tinting with DIPI Super color is possible.
4 ready-to-use colour shades

Recommended with:
JUBIN transparent primers and undercoats for wood.



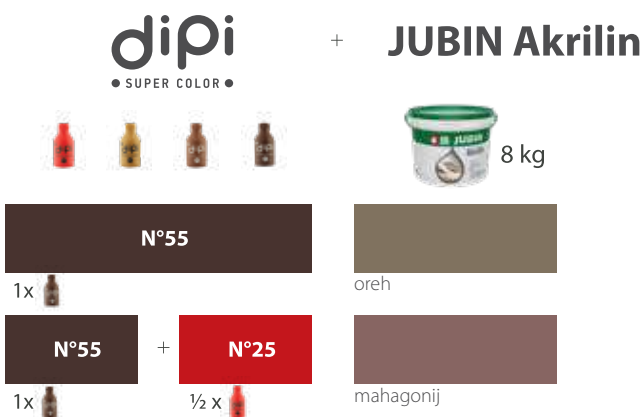
Drying time: dry to touch: 0,5 h; suitable for further treatment: 1 – 2 h

- 1 Possible choice of a colour shade that fits perfectly with wood and conceals flaws also with transparent coats
- 2 Suitable for toys, playground equipment and food contact
- 3 Quick, easy and high-quality renovation
- 4 Ready-to-use
- 5 Easier indoor work (low VOC)



white 10 spruce 20 beech 30 oak 40
The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white (10)	3838527259666	1000130	carton	12	0,15	kg
spruce (20)	3838527259680	1000131	carton	12	0,15	kg
beech (30)	3838527259703	1000132	carton	12	0,15	kg
oak (40)	3838527259727	1000133	carton	12	0,15	kg
white (10)	3831000200698	1000134	carton	12	0,75	kg
spruce (20)	3831000204016	1000135	carton	12	0,75	kg
beech (30)	3831000204023	1000136	carton	12	0,75	kg
oak (40)	3831000204030	1000137	carton	12	0,75	kg
white (10)	3831000200704	1000138	carton	2	8	kg
spruce (20)	3831000203989	1000139	carton	2	8	kg
beech (30)	3831000203996	1000140	carton	2	8	kg
oak (40)	3831000204009	1000141	carton	2	8	kg



JUBIN Wood impregnation UV

Colourless impregnation coating



TOP CHOICE for protection of exposed exterior surfaces, such as wooden roofing, windows, doors, shutters, balcony rail, garden furniture, wooden sheds, vineyard cottages, etc. Particularly suitable for wood in contact with masonry.

- Efficiently protects the wood against weather impacts and decay
- The content of a UV absorber ensures additional UV protection of the wood
- Suitable for all types of wood
- It preserves the natural look for a longer period of time
- Excellently ties wood fibres
- Excellent penetration into the wood

- It ensures long-lasting protection
- It extends durability and natural appearance
- It reduces the consumption of the following coat
- Easy to apply
- It improves adhesion between the wood and finishing coat
- It ensures easy further application
- Easier work in the interior (low VOC)

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
transparent	3838527654058	1011397	carton	6	0,65	I
	3838527654072	1011398	carton	4	2,25	I

Consumption: 90-120 ml/m²

Period of use: at least 24 months

Recommended in the system:
JUBIN transparent and all primers for wood.



Drying time: dry to touch: 6-8 h; suitable for further treatment: 12 h

JUBIN Lasur transparent matt

Transparent coating with matt appearance



TOP CHOICE for joinery, fences, children's toys and toys, beehives, eaves and other formwork and garden furniture.

- Long-lasting UV protection against the weather
- It emphasizes the natural look of the wood and gives it a matt look
- Quick dryin
- No unpleasant odor
- Very low emissions in space and the environment and user-friendly product
- Certificate confirms the suitability of the coating for the protection of toys and for contact with food

- Allows to achieve a matt appearance of a wooden surface pre-painted in any shade
- Possibility of working indoors because it does not have an unpleasant odour
- Quick and easy application
- Clean the tool with water after use

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
transparent	3838527652887	1010949	carton	6	0,65	I

Consumption: 60 - 80 ml/m² for one-coat application

Period of use: at least 36 months

Recommended in the system:
JUBIN Akrlin/ Wood impregnation UV/ Lasur



Drying time: dry to touch: 2 h; suitable for further treatment: 4 - 6 h



JUBIN Lasur

Thick-coat transparent wood stain



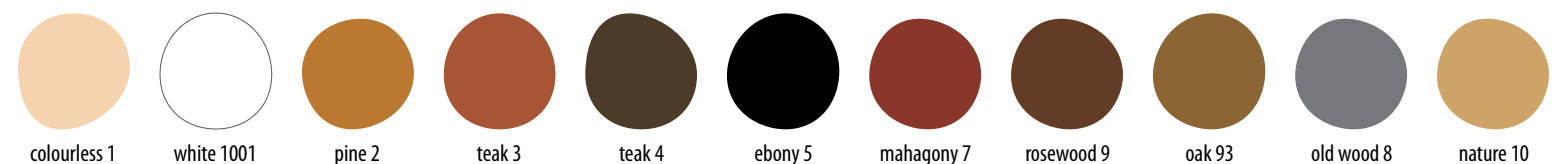
TOP CHOICE for joinery, fences, toys and playground equipment, wooden roof constructions, eaves and other panelling and garden furniture.

- Durable UV protection against weather loads
- It emphasizes the natural appearance of wood and gives it a silky shine
- Optional tinting
- Quick drying
- Without unpleasant odour.
- Environment- and user-friendly paint. (A+ certificat)
- Certified suitability of the coat for protection of toys and food contact

- It enables many colour combinations with other elements in the room
- Possibility of working indoors because it has no unpleasant odour
- Quick and easy to apply
- After use, tools are cleaned with water

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
colourless (1)	3838527390444	1002511	carton	6	0,65	I
white (1001)	3838527390536	1002521	carton	6	0,65	I
nature (10)	3838527652863	1010948	carton	6	0,65	I
old wood (8)	3838527652849	1010947	carton	6	0,65	I
pine (2)	3838527390451	1002512	carton	6	0,65	I
teak (3)	3838527390468	1002513	carton	6	0,65	I
nut (4)	3838527390475	1002514	carton	6	0,65	I
ebony (5)	3838527390482	1002515	carton	6	0,65	I
mahagony (7)	3838527390499	1002517	carton	6	0,65	I
rosewood (9)	3838527390505	1002518	carton	6	0,65	I
oak (93)	3838527390512	1002519	carton	6	0,65	I
colourless (1)	3838527390543	1002522	carton	4	2,25	I
white (1001)	3838527390635	1002532	carton	4	2,25	I
pine (2)	3838527390550	1002523	carton	4	2,25	I
teak (3)	3838527390567	1002524	carton	4	2,25	I
nut (4)	3838527390574	1002525	carton	4	2,25	I
ebony (5)	3838527390581	1002526	carton	4	2,25	I
mahagony (7)	3838527390598	1002528	carton	4	2,25	I
rosewood (9)	3838527390604	1002529	carton	4	2,25	I
oak (93)	3838527390611	1002530	carton	4	2,25	I

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
0,65 L base 100	3838527390529	1002520	carton	6	0,650	I
2,25 L base 100	3838527390628	1002531	carton	4	2,250	I



The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

Wood protection with transparent waterborne coatings

Systems	Interior	Protected Exterior	Exterior	Combination of Products	Final matt appearance (optional)
First or restorative coating	●			2 x JUBIN Lasur	+ 1x JUBIN Lasut transparent matt
Restorative coating	●	●	●	1-2 x JUBIN Lasur	+ 1x JUBIN Lasut transparent matt
Protection of new timber		●	●	1 x JUBIN Wood impregnation UV + 2 x JUBIN Lasur	+ 1x JUBIN Lasut transparent matt

JUBIN Polyurethane lacquer gloss/matt

Thick-coat transparent lacquer (gloss, matt) for interior



TOP CHOICE for protection of wooden surfaces such as chairs, tables, cabinets, interior doors, shelves, interior wall coverings, etc.

- Available in two gloss version: Gloss and Matt.
- Preserves the visible natural structure of the wood.
- High mechanical resistance.
- Resistant to mild detergents and household stains such as coffee, tea, and wine.
- Does not get yellow and dries quickly.
- No unpleasant smell, with long-lasting durability.

- 1 Quick and easy application.
- 2 Clean the tools with water after use.
- 3 User friendly.

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
gloss	3838527657189	1012113	carton	6	0,65	I
gloss	3838527657226	1012115	carton	4	2,25	I
matt	3838527657202	1012114	carton	6	0,65	I
matt	3838527657240	1012116	carton	4	2,25	I

Consumption: 100 – 140 ml/m²

Shelf life: 18 months



Recommended in the system:
JUBIN Lasur/ Decor universal



Drying time: touch dry: 2 h; further treatment: 4 - 6 h

JUBIN Metal primer

Water-based anti-corrosive metal primer



TOP CHOICE for rust protection, for various iron, steel, copper, zinc and aluminium surfaces, such as fences, gutters, joinery, radiators and radiator pipes.

- Durable anti-corrosion protection
- Excellent coverage and quick drying, which allows for further application already after 6 hours
- Without unpleasant odour
- Suitable for interior and exterior use

- 1 Without unpleasant odour
- 2 Quick drying
- 3 Excellent coverage and good adhesion of further coats
- 4 Improves adhesion of finishing coats and provides effective system protection
- 5 Due to its dense structure, it provides excellent coverage, also suitable for non-ferrous metals
- 6 Possibility of applying all coats in one day (1xJUBIN Metal primer and 2xJUBIN Metal)
- 7 After use, tools can be cleaned with water
- 8 Easier indoor work (low VOC)

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527518657	1002535	carton	6	0,65	I

Consumption: 80 – 100 ml/m² for one-coat application

Period of use: at least 18 months



Recommended in the system:
JUBIN Metal/Decor universal



Drying time: dry to touch: 2 h; suitable for further treatment: 6 h

JUBIN Decor primer

Wood primer



TOP CHOICE for protection of joinery, roof constructions, eaves and other panelling, fences.

- It allows the wood to breathe
- Blocks tannin and other water-soluble substances
- Environment- and user-friendly paint
- Without unpleasant odour

- 1 Durable protection against harmful pests
- 2 Due to exceptionally rapid drying, all necessary coats can be applied in one day
- 3 Without unpleasant odour
- 4 Excellent coverage already with the first application
- 5 User-friendly
- 6 Easier indoor work (low VOC)

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527390406	1002455	carton	6	0,65	I
	3838527653983	1011370	carton	4	2,25	I

Consumption: 70 - 90 ml/m² for one-coat application

Period of use: at least 36 months



Recommended in the system:
JUBIN Akrlin/Wood impregnation UV/Decor universal



Drying time: dry to touch: 2 h; suitable for further treatment: 4 - 6 h

JUBIN Metal

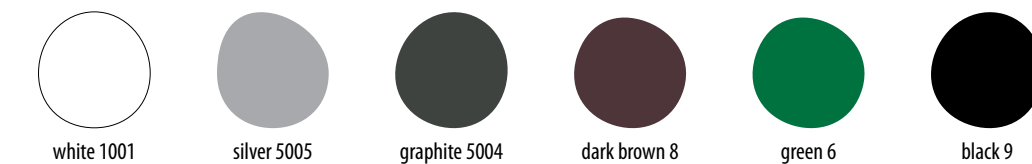
Anti-corrosion topcoat for metal



TOP CHOICE for various iron, steel, copper, zinc and aluminium surfaces, such as fences, gutters, joinery, radiators and radiator pipes.

- Anti-corrosion paint with excellent coverage
- Primer and topcoat in one
- Optional tinting
- Quick drying
- Without unpleasant odour

- 1 Possibility of achieving an elegant metallic effect
- 2 It can be used on exterior and interior surfaces
- 3 Without unpleasant odour
- 4 It can be used directly on metal, which significantly reduces work
- 5 The next application is possible already after 6 hours
- 6 In case of unloaded surfaces, there is a possibility of direct application to metal, otherwise in the system with JUBIN Metal primer
- 7 Possibility of applying all coats in one day (1xJUBIN Metal primer and 2xJUBIN Metal)



The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

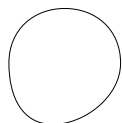
Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white (1001)	3838527390826	1002639	carton	6	0,65	I
dark brown (8)	3838527390796	1002636	carton	6	0,65	I
green (6)	3838527390789	1002635	carton	6	0,65	I
black (9)	3838527390802	1002637	carton	6	0,65	I
silver (5005)	3838527390857	1002642	carton	6	0,65	I
graphite (5004)	3838527390840	1002641	carton	6	0,65	I
white (1001)	3838527390871	1002645	carton	4	2,25	I

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
0,65 L - base 1000	3838527390819	1002638	carton	6	0,585	I
0,65 L - base 2000	3838527390833	1002640	carton	6	0,618	I
2,25 L - base 1000	3838527390864	1002644	carton	4	2,025	I

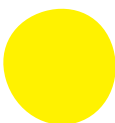


JUBIN Decor universal

Varnish (gloss, matt)
for wood and metal



white 1001



yellow 2



ochre 3



red 4



blue 5



green 6



grey 7



dark brown 8



black 9



RAL 7016 anthracit

The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

TOP CHOICE for decorative protection of wood and metal substrates in the system with adequate primer: toys and children's playground equipment, wooden roof constructions, eaves and other panelling, fences, joinery and garden furniture, radiators and radiator pipes, machine housings, constructions of projecting roofs

- Excellent coverage and UV protection against weather impacts
- It doesn't get yellow and it dries quickly
- Without unpleasant odour, with long-term stability
- Excellent strength and solidity
- Environment- and user-friendly product. (A+ certificat)
- Can be tinted
- Available in two shades: matt and glossy
- Certified suitability of the varnish for protection of playground equipment and food contact

- 1 Suitable for interior and exterior
- 2 Easier indoor work (low VOC)
- 3 Without unpleasant odour
- 4 Possibility to apply all coats in one day (1x JUBIN Décor primer and 2x JUBIN Décor universal)

Consumption: 70 - 90 ml/m² for one-coat application

Period of use: at least 36 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: A-F, Colour chart JUB Paints and renders ,Colour chart RAL ,JUBIN Decor universal gloss has 10 ready-to-use colour shades to offer.



Recommended in the system:
JUBIN Decor primer/Metal primer



Drying time: dry to touch: 2 h; suitable for further treatment: 4 - 6 h

JUBIN Decor universal gloss

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white (1001)	3838527390734	1002627	carton	6	0,65	l
yellow (2)	3838527390642	1002618	carton	6	0,65	l
ochre (3)	3838527390659	1002619	carton	6	0,65	l
red (4)	3838527390666	1002620	carton	6	0,65	l
blue (5)	3838527390673	1002621	carton	6	0,65	l
green (6)	3838527390680	1002622	carton	6	0,65	l
grey	3838527390697	1002623	carton	6	0,65	l
dark brown (8)	3838527390703	1002624	carton	6	0,65	l
black (9)	3838527390710	1002625	carton	6	0,65	l
anthracit (RAL 7016)	3838527654096	1011400	carton	6	0,65	l
white (1001)	3838527390765	1002630	carton	4	2,25	l

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
0,65 L - base 1000	3838527390727	1002626	carton	6	0,585	l
0,65 L - base 2000	3838527390741	1002628	carton	6	0,618	l
2,25 L - base 1000	3838527390758	1002629	carton	4	2,025	l
2,25 L - base 2000	3838527390772	1002631	carton	4	2,138	l

JUBIN Decor universal matt

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white (1001)	3838527652900	1010950	carton	6	0,65	l
white (1001)	3838527654003	1011373	carton	4	2,25	l

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
0,65 L - base 1000	3838527652924	1010951	carton	6	0,585	l
0,65 L - base 2000	3838527652948	1010952	carton	6	0,585	l

Wood protection with opaque waterborne coatings

Systems	Interior	Protected Exterior	Exterior	Combination of Products
Protection of new timber	●	●		1 × JUBIN Decor primer + 1-2 × JUBIN Decor universal
Protection of new timber		●	●	1 × JUBIN Wood impregnation UV + 1-2 × JUBIN Decor primer + 2 × JUBIN Decor universal
Restorative coating	●	●	●	1-2 × JUBIN Decor universal

Metal protection with opaque waterborne coatings

Systems	Interior	Protected Exterior	Exterior	Combination of Products
System for iron/steel	●			3 × JUBIN Metal ali 2 × JUBIN Metal primer + 2 × JUBIN Decor universal
System for iron/steel		●		3-4 × JUBIN Metal
System for iron/steel		●	●	2 × JUBIN Metal primer + 2 × JUBIN Metal

Protection of non-ferrous metal with opaque waterborne coatings

Systems	Interior	Protected Exterior	Exterior	Combination of Products
Non-ferrous metals (aluminium, zinc, copper)	●	●	●	1 × JUBIN Metal primer + 2 × JUBIN Metal
Non-ferrous metals (aluminium, zinc, copper)	●			2 × JUBIN Metal primer + 2 × JUBIN Decor universal








5 Protection and decoration of façade surfaces

Façade paints guide

- New façade renders are protected against harmful effects of environmental loads with an appropriate façade paint, which provides vapour permeability and increases water-repellence.
- Over time, the full functionality of the facade surface is being reduced by weather and environmental influences. Therefore, the facade surfaces must be repainted every 10-15 years to recover their aesthetic appearance and functionality.
- The result of untimely renovation is render damage, with the costs of remediation increasing with each day and generally exceeding the cost of maintenance painting.
- The range of façade paints includes those for maintenance painting of smooth and coarse surfaces as well as for first painting.





Acrylic façade paints

			
Product name	ACRYLCOLOR	REVITALCOLOR	TRENDCOLOR
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	The most common choice for solid finely plastered/ smoothed/ smooth façade surfaces.	For surfaces with micro cracks and/or algae and mould infected surfaces.	Superior durability of intense/ saturated and COOL shades.
Water-repellence	●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Resistance to dirt adhesion	●●●	●●●	●●●
Water vapour permeability	●●●	●●●●	●●●
Variety of colour shades	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●
Life span - durability	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●
Catalogue page	65	66	66

Silicate façade paints

	
Product name	SILICATECOLOR
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Environment-friendly vapour-permeable paint with micro-reinforcing effect for renovating historic buildings.
Water-repellence	●●●●
Resistance to dirt adhesion	●●●
Water vapour permeability	●●●●●
Variety of colour shades	●●●●
Life span - durability	●●●
Catalogue page	67

Silicone façade paints

				
Product name	SILICONECOLOR	JUBOSIL Hydrophob	NANOCOLOR	Siliconecolor San extra
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Durable protection of surfaces heavily exposed to damp.	Improves water-repellence of porous substrates.	Self-cleaning silicone micro-reinforced façade paint.	Premium renovation paint for renovating external walls with hairline cracks and algae and mould.
Water-repellence	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Resistance to dirt adhesion	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●
Water vapour permeability	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●
Variety of colour shades	●●●●		●●●●	●●●●
Life span - durability	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Catalogue page	68	68	69	69

BIO Lime façade paints

	
Product name	BIO Lime façade paint
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Environment-friendly paint with a disinfectant effect.
Water-repellence	●●
Resistance to dirt adhesion	●●●
Water vapour permeability	●●●●●
Variety of colour shades	●
Life span - durability	●●
Catalogue page	70

5.1

ACRYLCOLOR Acrylic façade paint



TOP CHOICE
FAÇADE PAINTS

Acrylic façade paints

TOP CHOICE for any size of building without or with minimum protruding roofs. The most common choice for solid finely plastered/smoothed/smooth façade surfaces.

- Top choice among façade paints
- Excellent water repellence
- A wide range of highly durable colour shades
- Resistant to the development of algae and mould
- Very good water vapour permeability
- Excellent resistance to atmospheric loads
- High film elasticity

- 1 Excellent long-term protection
- 2 Large selection of packaging units
- 3 Excellent coverage
- 4 Optional mechanical application by spraying
- 5 Easy to apply
- 6 Excellent film efficacy and appearance
- 7 Versatile paint



Consumption: 180 - 210 ml/m² for two-coat application
Period of use: at least 18 months
Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: C-F and JUB Paints and renders: 2-5. 6 ready-to-use colour shades

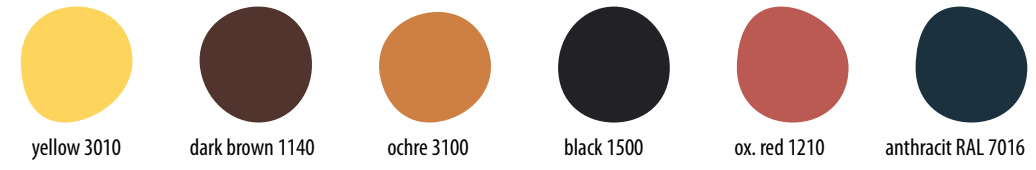
 **Recommended with:**
AKRIL Emulsion/JUKOL Primer



Drying before second coat	6 h
Drying time until resistance to precipitation	24 h
Water-repellence	High - class W3+
Water vapour permeability	Medium - class V2
Contains microfibers	NO

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527601908	1008478	carton	6	0,75	l
dark brown (1140)	3831000242230	1000102	carton	6	0,75	l
oxide red (1210)	3831000242247	1000103	carton	6	0,75	l
black (1500)	3831000242278	1000104	carton	6	0,75	l
yellow (3010)	3831000242193	1000107	carton	6	0,75	l
ochre (3100)	3831000242216	1000109	carton	6	0,75	l
anthracit RAL 7016	3838527656403	1011781	carton	6	0,75	l
white	3838527601885	1008477	carton	2	5	l
white	3838527601878	1008476	plastic container		15	l

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
base 2000	3838527601953	1008481	carton	6	0,713	l
base 2000	3838527601939	1008480	carton	2	4,750	l
base 2000	3838527601922	1008479	plastic container		14,250	l



The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

5.1

Acrylic façade paints

REVITALCOLOR

Micro-reinforced acrylic façade paint



FAÇADE RENOVATION
CONTAINS
MICROFIBERS

TOP CHOICE for maintenance painting of rough and fine façade surfaces of buildings of any size with micro-cracks or algae and mould infected surfaces.

- Microfiber content ensures filling of hairline cracks
- Effectively inhibits the development of algae and mould
- Superior water-repellence
- Superior resistance to atmospheric loads
- Excellent water vapour permeability
- A wide range of highly durable colour shades
- Optional extra double protection against the occurrence of algae and mould
- Excellent mechanical resistance

- 1 Restores value and appearance of the building
- 2 Superior coverage



Consumption: 300 - 700 ml/m² for two-coat application

Period of use: at least 18 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: C-F and JUB Paints and renders: 2-5



Recommended with:
AKRIL Emulsion or JUKOL/REVITAL Primer,
ALGICIDE Plus



Drying before second coat	6 h
Drying time until resistance to precipitation	24 h
Water-repellence	Extremely high - class W3
Water vapour permeability	High - class V1
Contains microfibers	YES
Possible increased protection against algae and mould	YES

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527601984	1008483	carton	2	5	I
	3838527601977	1008482	plastic container		15	I

TRENDCOLOR

Siloxanized micro-reinforced façade paint for intense shades



SUPERIOR
DURABILITY
OF SHADES

TOP CHOICE for any size of building, where a highly durable façade paint with 'stronger shades' is needed. Suitable for coarse and fine façade surfaces, also those heavily exposed to UV radiation.

- Superior durability of intense/saturated and COOL shades
- COOL shades prevent overheating of the surface
- A wide range of intense colour shades
- Superior water-repellence
- Very good water vapour permeability
- Excellent resistance to atmospheric loads
- Resistant to the development of algae and mould

- 1 It maintains long-term intensity and shine of shades
- 2 COOL colour shades prevent overheating of the surface and thus premature aging of the façade
- 3 Easy to apply
- 4 Excellent coverage
- 5 Enables complex architectural solutions with intense colour shades



Consumption: 200 - 400 ml/m² for two-coat application; depending on the surface coarseness

Period of use: at least 18 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: shades A-B
Colour chart JUB Paints and renders: intense shades with endings 0 and 1
COOL shades: 44 shades according to Colour chart JUB FF and 10 according to JUB Paints and renders



Recommended with:
AKRIL Emulsion or SILICONE Revital primer,
ALGICIDE Plus



Drying before second coat	6 h
Drying time until resistance to precipitation	24 h
Water-repellence	Extremely high - class W3+
Water vapour permeability	Medium - class V2
Contains microfibers	YES

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
base 1000	3838527602059	1008342	carton	6	0,67	I
base 1000	3838527602035	1008304	carton	2	4,50	I
base 1000	3838527585949	1006864	plastic container		13,50	I

5.2

Silicate façade paints

SILICATECOLOR

Silicate façade paint with micro-reinforcement effect



SUPERIOR
WATER VAPOUR
PERMEABILITY

TOP CHOICE for renovation of facade surfaces of cultural heritage buildings and refresh painting of buildings with mineral wool based insulation, where it is important that the paint is water vapour permeable and environment-friendly.

- Superior water vapour permeability
- Environment-friendly paint
- Excellent water repellence
- Complies with DIN 18363
- Microfibers allow use on smooth and coarse surfaces (filling hairline cracks)
- It has a specific manner of chemical bonding to the mineral substrate

- 1 Excellent long-term protection
- 2 Superior water vapour permeability provides excellent living conditions
- 3 Especially suitable for silicate and new mineral substrates
- 4 It provides a high-quality solution for renovating a highly water vapour permeable façade surface



Consumption: 200 - 400 ml/m² for two-coat application; depending on the surface coarseness

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: C-F with * and JUB Paints and renders: 2-5 with *



Recommended with:
SILICATE/REVITAL Primer, ALGICIDE Plus



Drying before second coat	6 h
Drying time until resistance to precipitation	24 h
Water-repellence	Extremely high - class W3
Water vapour permeability	Extremely high - class V1+
Contains microfibers	YES

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527601823	1008472	carton	2	5	I
	3838527601816	1008471	plastic container		15	I

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
5l base 1000	3838527601854	1008474	carton	2	4,50	I
15l base 1000	3838527601847	1008473	plastic container		14,40	I

SILICONECOLOR

Silicone façade paint with micro-reinforcement effect



**LONG
LIFE SPAN**

TOP CHOICE for any size of building, where superior and durable protection of the façade surface is desirable. Suitable for coarse and fine surfaces, heavily exposed to increased humidity, and an excellent choice for protecting the façade of high-rise buildings with mineral wool based insulation.

- Superior permanent water repellence
- Superior water vapour permeability
- Microfibers allow use on smooth and coarse surfaces (filling hairline cracks)
- Superior resistance to atmospheric loads
- Exceptional resistance to algae and mould
- Paint film resistant to the effects of smoke
- Excellent durability of shades
- High elasticity of paint film

- 1 Superior long-term protection
- 2 Façade surface remains clean for a long time
- 3 Excellent coverage
- 4 Easy to apply
- 5 Good efficacy

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527593807	1006905	carton	2	5	I
bela	3838527601762	1008466	plastic container		15	I

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
base 1000	3838527593784	1006904	plastic container		4,5	I
base 1000	3838527601779	1008468	plastic container		13,5	I

Consumption: 200 - 400 ml/m² for two-coat application; depending on the surface coarseness

Period of use: at least 18 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: A-F with *

Recommended with:
SILICONE/JUKOL/REVITAL Primer, ALGICIDE Plus



Drying before second coat	6 h
Drying time until resistance to precipitation	24 h
Water-repellence	High - class W3+
Water vapour permeability	Extremely high - class V1+
Contains microfibers	YES

JUBOSIL Hydrophob

Water repellent transparent silicone coat



TOP CHOICE for additionally improved water repellence on all porous mineral substrates, decorative render finishes, façade paints, facade bricks, concrete surfaces and natural stone.

- Good penetration
- Increased water repellence
- It protects the surface against desalting and chemical corrosion
- Protects against the development of algae and mould
- Increases resistance to freezing

- 1 Superior long-term protection
- 2 Preserves an aesthetic appearance of the protected surface
- 3 Optional mechanical application by spraying

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
transparent	3831000242117	1002590	plastic container	11	1	I
	3838527260044	1002591	plastic container	2	5	I

Consumption: 0,1 - 1,0 l/m² (depending on absorption properties of surface)

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Transparent



Drying before second coat	wet-on-wet application
Drying time until resistance to precipitation	6 h
Water-repellence	Extremely high - class W3+
Water vapour permeability	Does not change the water vapour permeability of the surface
Contains microfibers	NO

NANOCOLOR

Self-cleaning silicone micro-reinforced façade paint



**CLEAN
FAÇADE SURFACES**

TOP CHOICE for all buildings exposed to air impurities (soot, smog, dust), where we want to achieve superior and long-lasting protection of the façade surfaces and keep them clean. Suitable for coarse and fine surfaces, heavily exposed to increased humidity, and an excellent choice for protecting the façade of high-rise buildings with mineral wool based insulation.

- Self-cleaning effect
- Superior permanent water repellence
- Superior water vapour permeability
- Superior resistance to atmospheric loads
- Exceptional resistance to algae and mould
- Microfibers allow use on smooth and coarse surfaces (filling hairline cracks).
- Paint film resistant to the effects of smoke
- Excellent durability of shades
- Reduced adhesion of dust and other dirt to the surface
- High elasticity of paint film

- 1 Superior long-term protection
- 2 Self-cleaning effect keeps the façade clean
- 3 Longer period until renovation painting
- 4 Excellent coverage
- 5 High resistance to the effects of various atmospheric loads

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527601755	1008455	plastic container		15	I

Consumption: 300 - 700 ml/m² for two-coat application

Period of use: at least 18 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: C-F with * and JUB Paints and renders: 3-5 with *

Recommended with:
SILICONE/JUKOL/REVITAL Primer, ALGICIDE Plus



Drying before second coat	6 h
Drying time until resistance to precipitation	24 h
Water-repellence	Extremely high - class W3+
Water vapour permeability	Extremely high - class V1+
Contains microfibers	YES

SILICONECOLOR**San EXTRA**

Silicone facade paint providing EXTRA protective effect



TOP CHOICE for the protection of cleaned algae and mould-infested surfaces. Suitable for rough and fine surfaces that are exposed to high humidity. Highly recommended choice for the decorative protection of mineral wool ETICS systems on tall buildings. Premium renovation paint for renovating external walls with hairline cracks and algae and mould.

- Significantly prolonged long-term resistance to algae and mould
- Exceptionally long-term water repellence
- Outstanding vapor permeability
- Microfibers enable use on smooth and rough surfaces (bridging hairline cracks)
- Excellent weather resistance
- Excellent durability of the colour shades
- High elasticity of the paint coat
- Paint coat resistant to the effects of smoke gases

- 1 Superior long-term protection
- 2 Large facade surfaces stay clean for a long time
- 3 Excellent opacity
- 4 Easy to apply
- 5 Good coverage

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527651507	1010472	plastic container		15	I

Consumption: 300 - 700 ml/m² for two-coat application; depending on the surface coarseness

Period of use: at least 18 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: C-F with *

Recommended with:
SILICONE/JUKOL/REVITAL Primer, ALGICIDE Plus



Drying before second coat	6 h
Drying time until resistance to precipitation	24 h
Water-repellence	High - class W3+
Water vapour permeability	High - class V1
Contains microfibers	YES

5.4

BIO Lime façade paint

Natural façade paint



Lime façade paints

TOP CHOICE for decorative protection of weakly bearing surfaces in traditional farm architecture, facade surfaces of protected architectural heritage buildings and clay plasters.

- Superior water vapour permeability
- Strong disinfectant effect
- Exceptionally high whiteness
- Natural environment-friendly paint
- Good water repellence
- It can be used in the JUBOSIL Hydrophob system to improve water repellence

- 1 Natural algae and mould resistance
- 2 Easy to apply
- 3 It can be applied with a roller or mechanically

Consumption: 220 – 250 ml/m² for two-coat application; depending on the surface coarseness

Period of use: at least 12 months



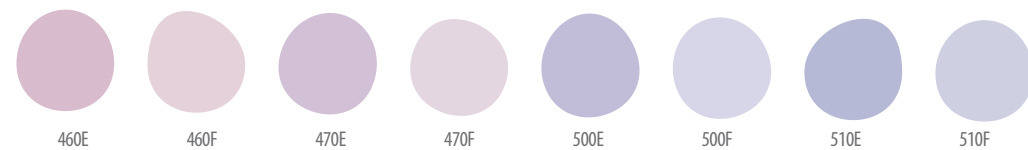
Recommended with the technique:
AKRIL Emulsion, SILICONE Primer JUBOSIL Hydrophob



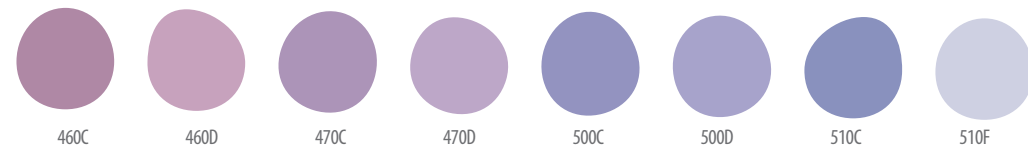
Drying before second coat	6 h
Drying time until resistance to precipitation	24 h
Water-repellence	Low - class W1
Water vapour permeability	Extremely high - class V1+
Contains microfibers	NO

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3831000242797	1000176	plastic container		18	I

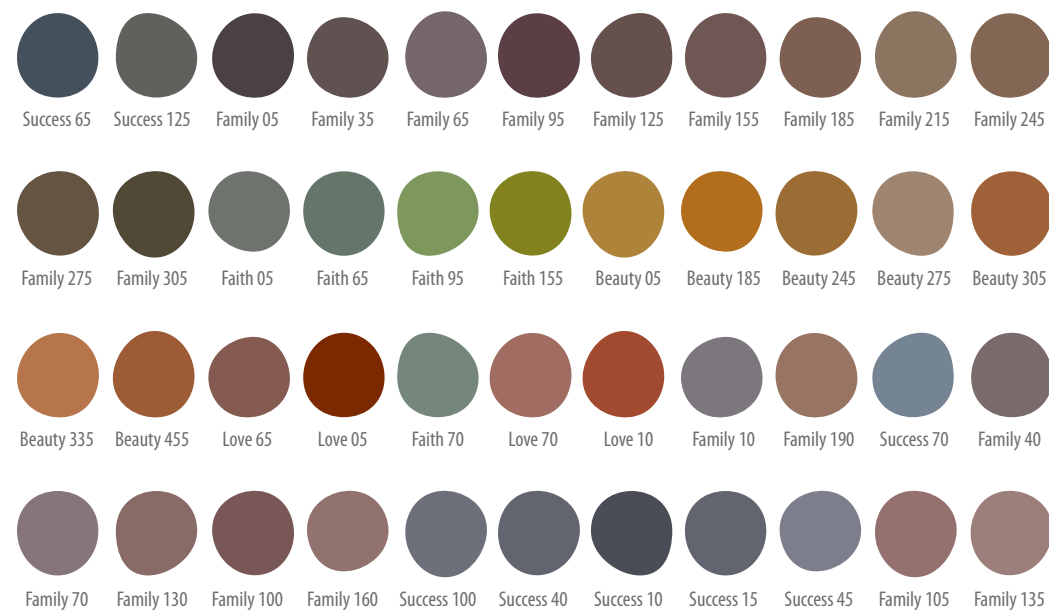
REVITALCOLOR NG



TRENDCOLOR



COOL shades can be ordered in TRENDCOLOR facade paint



The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

jub.eu

5.5

Facade surface restoration systems

Restore your facade and extend its life!

Only maintained façade surfaces provide adequate protection of the entire thermal insulation system and preserve the basic functional properties of the façade.



Algae and mould

Façade surfaces infected with algae and mould, there are often also hairline cracks on the surface.

Solution in 4 steps:

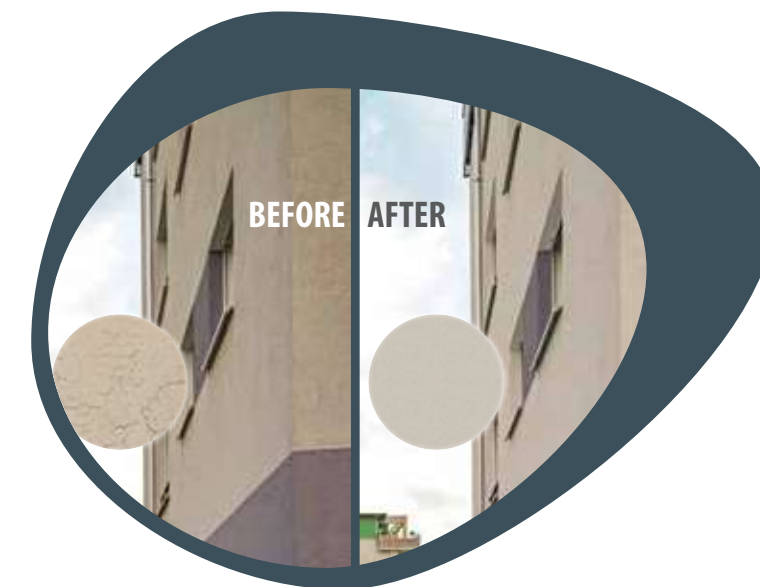
	1. Cleaning	2. Disinfection	3. Primer	4. Top coat
basic	High-pressure water jet and brushing the surface.	ALGICIDE Plus	REVITAL Primer NG	REVITALCOLOR EXTRA
advanced	High-pressure water jet and brushing the surface.	ALGICIDE Plus	REVITAL Primer NG EXTRA	SILICONECOLOR San EXTRA

Cracked and worn surface

Façade surfaces on which cracks appear lead to accelerated deterioration of the top coat of the facade.

Solution in 4 steps:

	1. Cleaning	2. Primer	3. Repair	4. Top coat
repair of hairline cracks (up to 0.3 mm)	High-pressure water jet.	REVITAL Primer NG		REVITALCOLOR
repair of wider cracks (up to 1.5 mm)	High-pressure water jet.	JUKOL Primer	REVITAL Crack repair	REVITALCOLOR



Faded external wall

Façade surfaces that have lost the intensity of the colour shade and often also the water-repellent effect due to the sun and other environmental influences.

Solution in 3 steps:

1. Cleaning	2. Primer	3. Top coat
High-pressure water jet.	AKRIL Emulsion	ACRYLCOLOR



jub.eu



6 JUBIZOL Thermal insulation system and decorative render finishes







Guide to the JUBIZOL thermal insulation system and decorative render finishes

- The JUBIZOL system meets the requirements for effective thermal insulation of exterior walls of a building, protects façade surfaces against atmospheric loads, and fulfils wishes regarding the aesthetical appearance of a building.
- We are one of the few façade system suppliers to produce all of its vital parts ourselves. In this way, we guarantee high quality and optimum combination of materials in façade protection systems, confirmed by buyers in more than 15 European countries.







Adhesives and adhesive mortars

									
Product name	JUBIZOL Adhesive / Start fix	JUBIZOL EPS Adhesive mortar / EPS fix	JUBIZOL Uniwool fix	JUBIZOL Adhesive mortar / Premium fix	JUBIZOL Adhesive mortar Winter / Premium fix winter	JUBIZOL Adhesive mortar Groba / Premium fix grob	JUBIZOL Microair fix	JUBIZOL Strong fix	JUBIZOL Ultralight fix
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	For fixing EPS and MW insulation boards on all types of wall substrates.	Top contractor choice for fixing of insulation boards.	Adhesive mortar for MW systems	Top quality (enriched) adhesive mortar for the most demanding surfaces.	Fast drying adhesive mortar for winter conditions - 10°C.	Coarse-grain adhesive mortar for greater thickness control when applying basecoat.	White adhesive mortar for excellent vapour permeability.	Micro-reinforced adhesive mortar for additional protection against impact and hail.	Light adhesive mortar for increased efficacy and thicker application.
Adhesion to substrate	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Impact resistance	●●	●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●
Application characteristics	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●●
Elasticity	●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Suitable for insulation cover	EPS, MW	EPS	EPS, MW	EPS, XPS, MW	EPS, XPS, MW	EPS, XPS, MW	EPS	EPS, XPS, MW	EPS, XPS, MW
Catalogue page	95	95	94	93	94	94	93	92	92

Decorative render finishes

						
Product name	JUBIZOL Aerogel finish S 1.5 and 2.0	JUBIZOL Nano finish S 1.5 and 2.0	JUBIZOL Unixil finish S 1.5 and 2.0	JUBIZOL Unixil finish winter S 1.5	JUBIZOL Finish S 1.0	JUBIZOL Trend finish S 1.5, 2.0 and T 2.0
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Top-notch refined protection for the most sophisticated JUBIZOL façade insulation system.	Self-cleaning silicone smooth render finish.	Siloxanized smooth render finish for high shade durability.	Siloxanized smooth render finish for installation in winter conditions.	Siloxanized decorative render finish for fine treatment of details.	Siloxanized smooth render finish for exceptional shade durability and long-lasting protection.
Water-repellence	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Resistance to dirt adhesion	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●
Water vapour permeability	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●●●	●●●
Variety of colour shades	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●
Life span - durability	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●
Variety of textures and structures	S 1.5 / S 2.0	S 1.5 / S 2.0	S 1.5 / S 2.0	S 1.5	S 1.0	S 1.5 / S 2.0 / T 2.0
Suitable for insulation cover	EPS, XPS, MW	EPS, XPS, MW	EPS, XPS, MW	EPS, XPS, MW	EPS, XPS, MW	EPS, XPS
Catalogue page	77	80	83	84	87	85

Decorative render finishes

						
Product name	JUBIZOL Silicone finish S 1.5, 2.0, 2.5 and T 2.0	JUBIZOL CarbonStrong finish S 1.5 and 2.0	JUBIZOL Acryl finish S 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, T 2.0 and 2.5	JUBIZOL Acryl finish XS 1.5 and 2.0	JUBIZOL Silicate finish S 1.5, 2.0 and T 2.0	JUBIZOL Kulirplast 1.8 premium
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Superior and long-lasting decorative protection of the facade surface.	Long-lasting reinforced protection of weather and mechanically more stressed surfaces.	The most commonly used acrylic smooth render finish.	Acrylic smooth render finish for excellent Long-term and economic solution	Acrylic smooth render finish that improves living climate conditions.	Decorative smooth render finish made of coloured quartz granulate.
Water-repellence	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●
Resistance to dirt adhesion	●●●●	●●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●
Water vapour permeability	●●●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●●●	●●●
Variety of colour shades	●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●
Life span - durability	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●●●
Variety of textures and structures	S 1.5 / S 2.0 / T 2.0	S 1.5 / S 2.0	S 1.5 / S 2.0 / S 2.5 / T 2.0 / T 2.5	S 1.5 / S 2.0 / T 2.0	S 1.5 / S 2.0 / T 2.0	1.8
Suitable for insulation cover	EPS, XPS, MW	EPS, XPS, MW	EPS, XPS	EPS, XPS	EPS, XPS, MW	EPS, XPS
Catalogue page	78	82	81	81	87	88

6.1

Preparation of surface

JUBIZOL Unigrund

Universal primer for decorative render finishes



TOP CHOICE for all types of façade substrates prior to installation of JUBIZOL decorative render finishes.

- Primer in JUBIZOL façade systems
- Optimal substrate for all dispersion decorative thin-coat render finishes (acrylic, silicone, silicate)
- Longer treatment time of render finish
- Equalizes absorption of the substrate
- It binds dusty particles
- Optional tinting

- 1 It increases the systemic water-repellence of the façade system and thus prolongs its durability
- 2 Good efficacy and easy application
- 3 Universal use, ensures excellent adhesion
- 4 It prevents the substrate from being visible
- 5 It ensures an aesthetically pleasing appearance of the applied render finish

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527260310	1002993	carton	2	5	kg
	3838527260334	1002995	plastic container		18	kg

Consumption: 150 – 250 g/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: A-F, selected shades from colour chart JUB Paints and renders



Recommended with:
JUBIZOL dispersion decorative render finishes



Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 24
Drying time until further treatment (h)	~ 12

6.2

Decorative render finishes | Preparation of decorative effects

JUBIZOL Decor finish 0.2 / 1.0

Dispersion decorative facade compound



TOP CHOICE for preparation of various decorative techniques on the facade and other external substrates.

- Simple implementation of the decorative technique
- It enables countless ambience solutions on outdoor substrates
- Excellent resistance to weather impacts
- Wide range of decorative combinations

- 1 For architectural details
- 2 The possibility of an original individual look of the facility
- 3 Durability of JUBIZOL Decor techniques
- 4 Enables quick and economic exterior changes
- 5 It offers the implementation of exclusive and unique decorative techniques

Consumption: 1,2 – 3,5 kg / m² (depending on the decorative technique)

Shelf life: at least 12 months

Tinting: Selected recommended colour shades (depending on decorative techniques)



We recommend in the system:
JUBIZOL Smooth



Water absorption w ₂₄ EN 1062-3 (kg/m ² h ^{0.5})	< 0,05 class W3+
Water vapour permeability EN ISO 7783-2	class V2+
Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 24

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
finish 0.2 mm	3838527605692	1009410	plastic container		25	kg
class pastel					25	kg
finish 1.0 mm	3838527605708	1009412	plastic container		25	kg
class pastel					25	kg

6.2

Decorative render finishes | Decorative effect

JUBIZOL Decor glitter

Decorative granules with reflective effect



TOP CHOICE for achieving glittering decorative effect on façade and other exterior surfaces.

- Durable and lasting effect (excellent resistance to weather loads)
- Suitable for dark and light substrates
- The effect is visible in sunlight or artificial light
- The effect is discreet but also unique
- Natural glittering look

- 1 Possibility of an original individual look of the building
- 2 Durable decorative effect
- 3 Ambient solutions on exterior surfaces
- 4 Easy implementation - machine application to the finishing coat
- 5 A universal product that can be applied into the wet film of several finishing coats

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
glitter	3838527650180	1009648	plastic container		8	kg

Consumption: 100 – 250 g/m²

Period of use: at least 18 months



Recommended in the system:
all JUBIZOL dispersion render finishes (except silicate), JUBIZOL Kulirplast, all micro-reinforced JUB facade paints (except silicate)

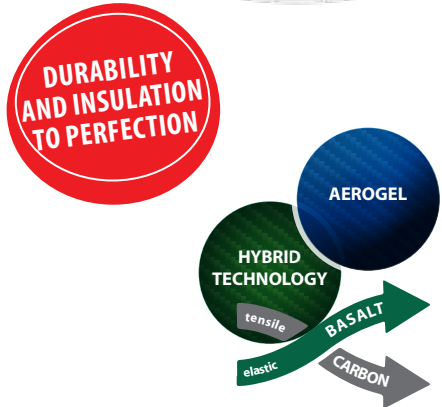


Water absorption w ₂₄ EN 1062-3 (kg/m ² h ^{0.5})	< 0,05 class W3+
Water vapour permeability EN ISO 7783-2	class V2+
Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 24



JUBIZOL Aerogel finish S 1.5 and 2.0

Refined reinforced silicone render finish



TOP CHOICE of passive and low-energy buildings and protection of the most sophisticated JUBIZOL façade insulation system. The ideal solution for buildings where durable and effective thermal insulation is especially important. Suitable for all surfaces that are mechanically more stressed or more exposed to moisture and rainwater. Suitable for systems on MW, EPS and XPS.

- Foam glass aerogel and fillers add extra insulation
- Exceptional flexibility and at the same time strength (combination of basalt and carbon fibers)
- Superior permanent water repellency
- Superior vapor permeability
- Superior resistance to weather loads
- Long-term resistance to algae and mold infection
- It perfectly withstands elongations and surface stresses

- 1 Superior long-lasting protection
- 2 The façade surface remains clean for a long time
- 3 Well resistant to heavily exposed façade surfaces
- 4 Extended period until restoration painting
- 5 Reduced adhesion of dust and other dirt to the surface
- 6 Extended selection also to darker color shades
- 7 Extremely light render finish application and improved yield (Light & Easy technology)
- 8 Excellent resistance to precipitation of heavily exposed facade surfaces of tall buildings with minimal roof eaves
- 9 Also suitable for plinth areas

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
WHITE 1.5	3838527652245	1010852	plastic container		25	kg
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container		25	kg
class medium (C, D)			plastic container		25	kg
class intensive (A, B)						

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
WHITE 2.0	3838527652252	1010853	plastic container		25	kg
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container		25	kg
class medium (C, D)			plastic container		25	kg
class intensive (A, B)						

Consumption: 1.5mm: 2,3 kg/m² (1 plastic container ~ 10,9 m²), 2.0mm: 2,9 kg/ m² (1 plastic container ~ 8,6 m²)

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: A-F with*

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL Premium /MW/ /Strong



Water absorption w ₂₄ EN 1062-3 (kg/m ² h ^{0.5})	< 0,02 class W3+
Water vapour permeability EN ISO 7783-2	class V1+
Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 24
SUMMER/WINTER Additive	YES
COOL shades	YES



JUBIZOL Silicone finish S 1.5 and 2.0

Silicone smooth render finish



TOP CHOICE for superior and long-lasting decorative protection of façade surface in JUBIZOL façade systems with insulation made of mineral boards/lamellas, EPS or XPS. Suitable for residential houses and high multi-storey residential buildings without or with minimum protruding roofs, buildings by the sea and those exposed to increased humidity and more intense environmental loads.

- Superior permanent water repellence
- Superior water vapour permeability
- Superior resistance to atmospheric loads
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould
- Reduced adhesion of dust and other dirt to the surface
- Excellent tolerance of elongations and surface tensions

- 1 Superior long-term protection
- 2 Façade surface remains clean for a long time
- 3 Highly durable on façade surfaces heavily exposed to precipitation
- 4 Longer period until renovation painting
- 5 Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould
- 6 Highly durable also on façade surfaces of high buildings heavily exposed to precipitation and with minimum protruding roofs
- 7 Also suitable for treatment of plinth
- 8 Easy application and treatment

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
WHITE 1.5	3838527124421	1002845	plastic container		25	kg
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container		25	kg
class medium (C, D)			plastic container		25	kg

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
WHITE 2.0	3838527124438	1002846	plastic container		25	kg
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container		25	kg
class medium (C, D)			plastic container		25	kg

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
WHITE 2.5	3838527124445	1002847	plastic container		25	kg
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container		25	kg
class medium (C, D)			plastic container		25	kg

Consumption: 1.5mm: 2,4 kg/m² (1 plastic container ~ 10,4 m²), 2.0mm: 3 kg/ m² (1 plastic container ~ 8,3 m²), 2.5mm: 4,7 kg/ m² (1 plastic container ~ 5,3 m²)

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: C-F with*, Colour chart JUB Paints and renders: shades ending with 2-5 with*

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL MW/Premium/Strong



Water absorption w ₂₄ EN 1062-3 (kg/m ² h ^{0.5})	< 0,02 class W3+
Water vapour permeability EN ISO 7783-2	class V1+
Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 24
SUMMER/WINTER Additive	YES

JUBIZOL Silicone finish T 2.0

Silicone trowelled render finish



LONG
LIFE
SPAN

TOP CHOICE for superior and long-lasting decorative protection of façade surface in JUBIZOL façade systems with insulation made of mineral boards/lamellas, EPS or XPS. Suitable for residential houses and high multi-storey residential buildings without or with minimum protruding roofs, buildings by the sea and those exposed to increased humidity and more intense environmental loads.

- Superior permanent water repellence
- Superior water vapour permeability
- Superior resistance to atmospheric loads
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould
- Reduced adhesion of dust and other dirt to the surface
- Excellent tolerance of elongations and surface tensions

- 1 Superior long-term protection
- 2 Façade surface remains clean for a long time
- 3 Highly durable on façade surfaces heavily exposed to precipitation
- 4 Longer period until renovation painting
- 5 Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould
- 6 Highly durable also on façade surfaces of high buildings heavily exposed to precipitation and with minimum protruding roofs;
- 7 Also suitable for treatment of plinth
- 8 Easy application and treatment

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
WHITE 2.0	3838527124407	1002848	plastic container		25	kg
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container		25	kg
class medium (C, D)			plastic container		25	kg

Consumption: 2.0mm: 2,8 kg/ m² (1 plastic container ~ 8,9 m²)

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: C-F with*, Colour chart JUB Paints and renders: shades ending with 2-5 with*



Water absorption w ₂₄ EN 1062-3 (kg/m ² h ^{0.5})	< 0,02 class W3+
Water vapour permeability EN ISO 7783-2	class V1+
Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 24
SUMMER/WINTER Additive	YES

JUBIZOL Nano finish S 1.5 and 2.0

Self-cleaning silicone smooth render finish



CLEAN
FAÇADE

TOP CHOICE for superior decorative protection of buildings in JUBIZOL façade systems with insulation from mineral boards/lamellas, EPS or XPS. Suitable for residential houses and high multi-storey residential buildings with minimum protruding roofs, buildings by the sea and those exposed to increased humidity and more intense environmental loads.

- Self-cleaning effect
- Superior long-term water-repellence
- Superior water vapour permeability
- Superior resistance to atmospheric loads
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould
- Exceptionally resistant to the effects of smoke
- Excellent durability of shades
- Reduced adhesion of dust and other dirt to the surface
- It is made on the basis of the latest discoveries in nanotechnology

- 1 Superior long-term protection
- 2 Self-cleaning effect keeps the façade clean
- 3 Long-term durability of the colour shade
- 4 Minimum maintenance costs
- 5 Longer period until renovation painting
- 6 Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould
- 7 Highly durable also on façade surfaces of high buildings heavily exposed to precipitation and with minimum protruding roofs
- 8 Also suitable for treatment of plinth
- 9 Easy application and treatment

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
WHITE 1.5	3838527390314	1002766	plastic container		25	kg
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container		25	kg
class medium (C, D)			plastic container		25	kg

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
WHITE 2.0	3838527390321	1002767	plastic container		25	kg
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container		25	kg
class medium (C, D)			plastic container		25	kg

Consumption: 1.5mm: 2,4 kg/ m² (1 plastic container ~ 10,4 m²), 2.0mm: 3 kg/ m² (1 plastic container ~ 8,3 m²)

Period of use: at least 12 months

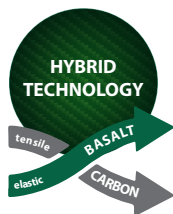
Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: C-F with*, Colour chart JUB Paints and renders: shades ending with 2-5 with*



Water absorption w ₂₄ EN 1062-3 (kg/m ² h ^{0.5})	< 0,02 class W3+
Water vapour permeability EN ISO 7783-2	class V1+
Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 24
SUMMER/WINTER Additive	YES

JUBIZOL CarbonStrong finish S 1.5 and 2.0

Micro-reinforced siloxanized smooth render finish



TOP CHOICE for building/substrate: JUBIZOL ETIC systems where elasticity, resistance, and durability are particularly important (JUBIZOL Strong system). Ideal solution for weather- and mechanically more stressed surfaces and facilities that are more exposed to moisture and rainwater. Suitable render finish for facades with insulation from EPS, XPS and MW, and combinations of all.

- Surfaces exposed to weather and mechanical impacts
- Buildings exposed to dampness and precipitation water
- For ETIC systems with MW, EPS and XPS
- Exceptional elasticity and strength at the same time (combination of basalt and carbon fibres)
- Exceptional long-lasting water repellence
- Longer lasting resistance to infection with algae and mould
- Excellently endures surface tensions
- Wide range of colour shades (JUB FF: C-F)

- 1 Additional strength, flexibility, and durability
- 2 Wide range of colour shades C-F
- 3 Easier and faster work
- 4 Reliable product

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
S 1.5 mm 1001	3838527652108	1010820	plastic container	25	kg	
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container	25	kg	
class medium (C, D)			plastic container	25	kg	
S 2.0 mm 1001	3838527652214	1010849	plastic container	25	kg	
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container	25	kg	
class medium (C, D)			plastic container	25	kg	

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
S 1.5 mm base 2000	3838527652221	1010850	plastic container	25	kg	
S 2.0 mm base 2000	3838527652238	1010851	plastic container	25	kg	

Consumption: 1.5mm: 2,1 kg/m² (1 plastic container ~ 11,9 m²); 2.0mm: 2,7 kg/m² (1 plastic container ~ 9,3 m²)

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: C-F, Colour chart JUB Paints and renders: shades with endings 2-5

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL Strong/EPS/MW



Water absorption w_{4k} EN 1062-3 (kg/m ² h ^{0.5})	< 0,02 class W3+
Water vapour permeability EN ISO 7783-2	class V2
Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 24
SUMMER/WINTER Additive	YES



JUBIZOL Unixil finish winter S 1.5

Siloxanized smooth render finish



TOP CHOICE for residential houses and high multi-storey residential buildings with insulation made of mineral boards/lamellas, EPS or XPS. Ideal solution for façades with combined insulation made of EPS and MW. It offers stronger - intense shades also on a MW façade system.

- It allows installation at temperatures from + 1°C to +15°C, and increased relative humidity of up to 95 %
- Component B: JUBIZOL Finish winter additive
- Resistant to precipitation water ~24 hours after application
- Superior water-repellence
- Very good water vapour permeability
- Very good resistance to atmospheric loads
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould

- 1 Work can also be performed outside of the standard installation season
- 2 Excellent long-term protection
- 3 Suitable for buildings without or with minimum protruding roofs
- 4 Highly durable on façade surfaces heavily exposed to precipitation
- 5 Possibility of installation at lower temperatures and increased humidity
- 6 Exceptionally easy application and treatment
- 7 An evenly grained surface of the applied render finish
- 8 It adheres well to all fine-coarse construction substrates
- 9 Longer pot life of treatment

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
WHITE	3838527571287	1003181	plastic container	25	kg	
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container	25	kg	
class medium (C, D)			plastic container	25	kg	

Consumption: 1.5mm: 2,2 kg/m² (1 plastic container ~ 11,4 m²)

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: C-F with*, Colour chart JUB Paints and renders: shades with endings 2-5 with*

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL EPS/MW/Strong



Water absorption w_{4k} EN 1062-3 (kg/m ² h ^{0.5})	< 0,05 class W3+
Water vapour permeability EN ISO 7783-2	class V2
Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 24
SUMMER/WINTER Additive	YES

JUBIZOL Trend finish S 1.5 and 2.0

Siloxanized smooth render finish



TOP CHOICE for façade surfaces with insulation made of EPS or XPS, where more intense, saturated and darker shades are required, which will be highly durable and permanent despite exposure to atmospheric loads.

- Superior durability of more intense shades that prevent overheating of the surface
- A wide range of intense shades
- Premium binder provides the render finish with extreme UV resistance
- Superior water-repellence
- Very good water vapour permeability
- Excellent resistance to atmospheric loads
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould

- 1 Excellent long-term protection
- 2 It maintains long-term intensity and shine of shades
- 3 Render finish enables modern architectural decorative solutions
- 4 COOL shades prevent overheating of the surface
- 5 Easy application and treatment

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
class intensive S 1.5 (A, B)			plastic container	25	kg	
class intensive S 2.0 (A, B)			plastic container	25	kg	

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
S 1,5 mm base 1000	3838527558172	1003149	plastic container	24	kg	
S 2,0 mm baza 1000	3838527558189	1003150	plastic container	24	kg	

Consumption: 1.5mm: 2,5 kg/m² (1 plastic container ~ 10,0 m²); 2.0mm: 3,0 kg/m² (1 plastic container ~ 8,3 m²)


Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: A-B, Colour chart JUB Paints and renders: intense shades with endings 0-1, COOL shades: 44 shades according to colour chart JUB FF and 10 according to JUB Paints and renders

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL Strong/EPS



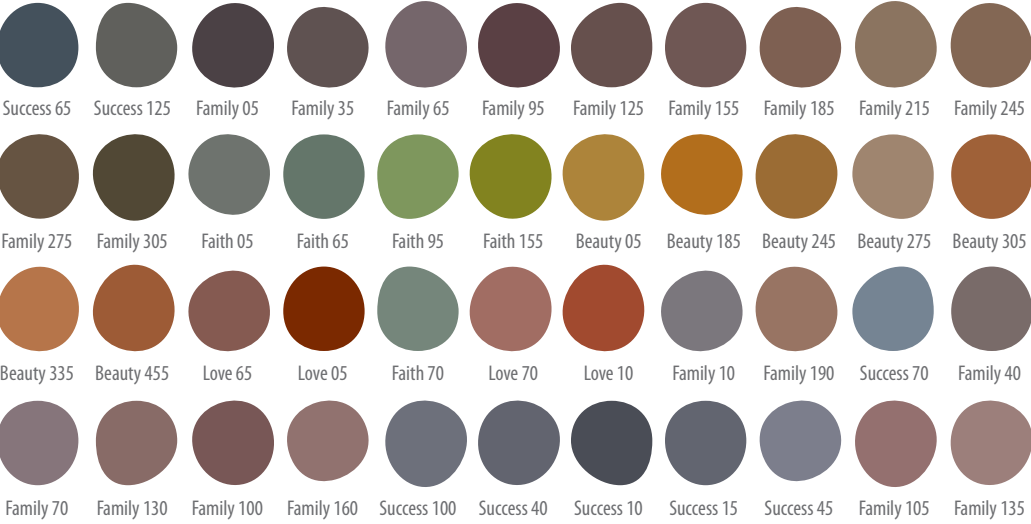
Water absorption w_{4k} EN 1062-3 (kg/m ² h ^{0.5})	< 0,04 class W3+
Water vapour permeability EN ISO 7783-2	class V2
Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 24
SUMMER/WINTER Additive	YES
COOL shades	YES

COOL pigments contain IR reflective particles that effectively deflect sunlight and thus prevent excessive heating and elongation of the façade surface. The sophisticated COOL technology slows down the aging process of the finishing coat, provides protection against UV rays and weather loads and prevents overheating of the building. Cool shades are marked with the displayed symbol * and brightness mark Y <25 in JUB Favourite feelings colour chart.

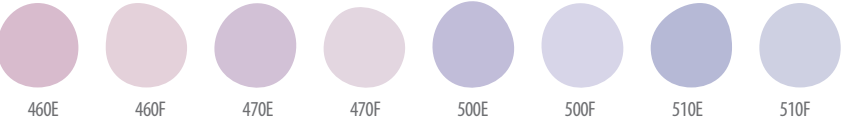
There are 44 shades available according to JUB Favourite feelings colour chart. All COOL shades are available only from JUB.

Larger availability of shades!

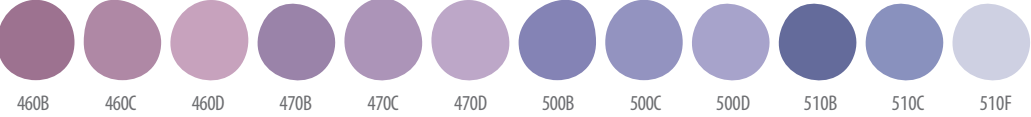
Some of JUBIZOL render finishes render finishes are also available in more sensitive shades of violet, which are not recommended for exterior surfaces. The shades below are achieved by using a special UV-resistant pigment, and are available only from JUB.



JUBIZOL Acryl finish S, JUBIZOL Unixil finish S, JUBIZOL CarbonStrong finish S



JUBIZOL Trend finish S 1.5 mm



The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

JUBIZOL Trend finish T 2.0

Siloxanized trowelled render finish



SUPERIOR SHADE DURABILITY

6.2

Decorative render finishes | Siloxanized render finishes

TOP CHOICE for façade surfaces with insulation made of EPS or XPS, where more intense, saturated and darker shades are required, which will be highly durable and permanent despite exposure to atmospheric loads.

- Superior durability of more intense shades that prevent overheating of the surface
- A wide range of intense shades
- Premium binder provides the render finish with extreme UV resistance
- Superior water-repellence
- Very good water vapour permeability
- Excellent resistance to atmospheric loads
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould








- 1 Excellent long-term protection
- 2 It maintains long-term intensity and shine of shades
- 3 Render finish enables modern architectural decorative solutions
- 4 COOL shades prevent overheating of the surface
- 5 Easy application and treatment

Consumption: 1.5mm: 2,5 kg/m² (1 plastic container ~ 10,0 m²); 2.0mm: 3,0 kg/m² (1 plastic container ~ 8,3 m²)

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: A-B, Colour chart JUB Paints and renders: intense shades with endings 0-1, COOL shades: 44 shades according to colour chart JUB FF and 10 according to JUB Paints and renders

Recommended in the system: JUBIZOL Strong/EPS

      	
Water absorption w _{4k} EN 1062-3 (kg/m² h ^{0.5})	< 0,04 class W3+
Water vapour permeability EN ISO 7783-2	class V2
Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 24
SUMMER/WINTER Additive	YES
COOL shades	YES

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
class intensive T 2.0 (A, B)			plastic container		25	kg

Baze	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
omet T 2,0 baza 1000	3838527558066	1003206	plastic container		24	kg

Decorative render finishes | Silicate render finishes

TOP CHOICE for façade surfaces in JUBIZOL systems with insulation made of mineral boards/lamellas, EPS or XPS, where superior water vapour permeability is especially required. Decorative protection is weather-resistant, environment-friendly and suitable also for interior wall surfaces.

- Superior water vapour permeability
- For treatment and renovation of heritage protected buildings
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould
- Good resistance to atmospheric loads








- 1 Excellent long-term protection
- 2 Environment-friendly decorative render finish
- 3 Superior water vapour permeability provides excellent living conditions
- 4 Especially suitable for open diffusion systems
- 5 Exceptionally easy application and treatment
- 6 Extremely good adhesion to the surface
- 7 Low consumption of material

Consumption: 1.5mm: 2,4 kg/m² (1 plastic container ~ 10,4 m²); 2.0mm: 2,9kg/m² (1 plastic container ~ 8,6 m²)

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: C-F with*, Colour chart JUB Paints and renders: shades with endings 2-5 with*

Recommended in the system: JUBIZOL Micro Air/MW

      	
Water absorption w _{4k} EN 1062-3 (kg/m² h ^{0.5})	< 0,10 class W3+
Water vapour permeability EN ISO 7783-2	class V1+
Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 24

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
WHITE 1.5	3838527595771	1007254	plastic container		25	kg
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container		25	kg
class medium (C, D)			plastic container		25	kg
WHITE 2.0	3838527595788	1007255	plastic container		25	kg
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container		25	kg
class medium (C, D)			plastic container		25	kg

6.2

Decorative render finishes | Silicate render finishes

JUBIZOL Silicate finish T 2.0

Silicate trowelled render finish



SUPERIOR WATER VAPOUR PERMEABILITY

TOP CHOICE for façade surfaces in JUBIZOL systems with insulation made of mineral boards/lamellas, EPS or XPS, where superior water vapour permeability is especially required. Decorative protection is weather-resistant, environment-friendly and suitable also for interior wall surfaces.

- Superior water vapour permeability
- For treatment and renovation of heritage protected buildings
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould
- Good resistance to atmospheric loads

- 1 Excellent long-term protection
- 2 Environment-friendly decorative render finish
- 3 Superior water vapour permeability provides excellent living conditions
- 4 Especially suitable for open diffusion systems
- 5 Exceptionally easy application and treatment
- 6 Extremely good adhesion to the surface
- 7 Low consumption of material

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527124360	1002858	plastic container		25	kg
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container		25	kg
class medium (C, D)			plastic container		25	kg

Consumption: 2.0mm: 2,5 kg/m² (1 plastic container ~ 10,0 m²)

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: C-F with*, Colour chart JUB Paints and renders: shades with endings 2-5 with*

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL Micro Air/MW



Water absorption w ₂₄ EN 1062-3 (kg/m ² h ^{0.5})	< 0,10 class W3+
Water vapour permeability EN ISO 7783-2	class V2
Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 24

6.2

Decorative render finishes | Special purpose (reveal render finish)

JUBIZOL Finish S 1.0

Siloxanized decorative render finish



FOR REVEALS AND DETAILS

TOP CHOICE for residential houses with insulation made of mineral boards/lamellas, EPS or XPS, where a very smooth façade appearance is required. Exceptionally suitable material for treatment of reveals and details.

- Superior water-repellence
- Superior water vapour permeability
- Very good resistance to atmospheric loads
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould
- Low absorption of dirt on the surface

- 1 Odlična dolgotrajna zaščita
- 2 Excellent long-term protection
- 3 Low consumption of material
- 4 Façade surface remains clean for a long time
- 5 Reduced adhesion of dust and other dirt to the surface
- 6 Exceptionally fine structure
- 7 Easy application and treatment of reveals and details
- 8 An evenly grained surface of the applied render finish
- 9 Excellent adhesion of all fine-coarse construction substrates
- 10 Low consumption of material
- 11 Excellent adhesion of the protective strip from JUB offer
- 12 Possible implementation of fine façade structure

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527531113	1002659	plastic container		25	kg
class pastel (E, F)			plastic container		25	kg
class medium (C, D)			plastic container		25	kg

Consumption: 1.0mm: 2,1 kg/m² (1 plastic container ~ 11,9 m²)

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: C-F with*, Colour chart JUB Paints and renders: shades with endings 3-5 with*

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL EPS/MW



Water absorption w ₂₄ EN 1062-3 (kg/m ² h ^{0.5})	< 0,05 class W3+
Water vapour permeability EN ISO 7783-2	class V1+
Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 24
SUMMER/WINTER Additive	YES

6.2

Decorative render finishes | Acrylic marble render finishes

JUBIZOL Kulirplast 1.8 premium

Decorative smooth render finish made of coloured quartz granulate



IN 24 READY-TO-USE SHADES

TOP CHOICE for heavily exposed exterior and interior surfaces. In addition to being the most common treatment of façade plinths, it is also an excellent choice for entrances, corridors and stairways.

- High strength
- Excellent resistance to atmospheric loads
- Exceptional UV resistance
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould
- Good water repellence and water vapour permeability
- Large selection of colour shades

- 1 Superior long-term protection
- 2 It provides elegant modern colour combinations with JUBIZOL façade
- 3 Highly UV resistant marble granulate pigments
- 4 Especially selected unique colour shades
- 5 It adheres well to all fine-coarse construction substrates
- 6 Easy to install - long treatment time

Consumption: 4,5 kg/m² (1 plastic container ~ 5,5 m²)

Period of use: at least 18 months

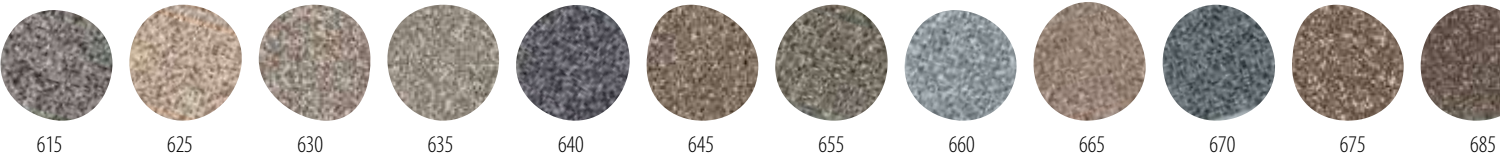
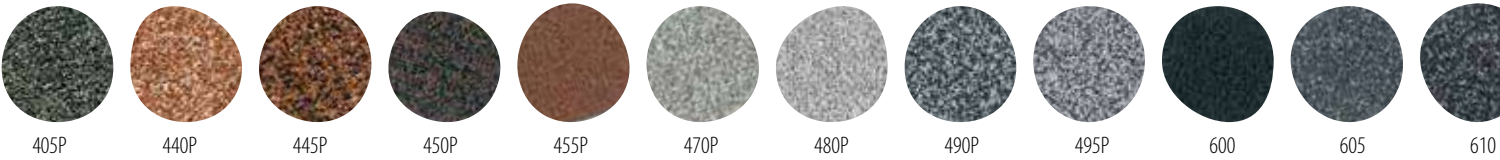
Tinting: 24 ready-to-use colour shades

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL Kulirplast



Water absorption w ₂₄ EN 1062-3 (kg/m ² h ^{0.5})	< 0,20 class W2
Water vapour permeability EN ISO 7783-2	class V2
Drying time until resistance to precipitation (h)	~ 48

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	PAC	UM	basecoat with JUBIZOL UNIGRUND
405P	3838527522395	1002677	plastic container	25	kg	180 B
440P	3838527522340	1002678	plastic container	25	kg	330 C
445P	3838527516424	1002679	plastic container	25	kg	330 A
450P	3838527516431	1002680	plastic container	25	kg	330 A
455P	3838527522364	1002681	plastic container	25	kg	330 B
470P	3838527522388	1002682	plastic container	25	kg	160 D
480P	3838527522357	1002683	plastic container	25	kg	010 F
490P	3838527516455	1002684	plastic container	25	kg	040 C
495P	3838527516448	1002685	plastic container	25	kg	040 D
600	3838527487908	1003741	plastic container	25	kg	010 A
605	3838527526294	1002686	plastic container	25	kg	010 C
610	3838527487915	1002687	plastic container	25	kg	010 B
615	3838527526300	1002688	plastic container	25	kg	160 C
625	3838527526317	1002690	plastic container	25	kg	300 D
630	3838527487939	1002691	plastic container	25	kg	130 D
635	3838527526324	1002692	plastic container	25	kg	150 D
640	3838527487946	1002693	plastic container	25	kg	060 C
645	3838527526331	1002694	plastic container	25	kg	150 C
655	3838527526348	1002696	plastic container	25	kg	150 C
660	3838527487960	1002697	plastic container	25	kg	170 C
665	3838527526355	1002698	plastic container	25	kg	320 C
670	3838527487977	1002699	plastic container	25	kg	170 D
675	3838527526362	1002700	plastic container	25	kg	120 C
685	3838527526379	1002701	plastic container	25	kg	070 B



JUBIZOL Finish winter additive

Winter additive for accelerated solidifying



TOP CHOICE for façade surfaces that are exposed to lower temperatures and high relative air humidity during the implementation of the JUBIZOL Unixil finish winter S 1.5.

- Additive for accelerated solidifying of JUBIZOL Unixil finish winter S 1.5
- Possible render installation at temperatures from 1°C to 15°C and increased relative humidity of up to 95%
- It ensures render resistance to precipitation water 24 hours after application

- 1 It extends the implementation period of the finishing coat
- 2 It provides reliable and more efficient implementation and compliance with deadlines, regardless of weather conditions
- 3 Implementation of the finishing coat is possible even under unfavourable weather conditions
- 4 It makes work easier and reduces the possibility of mistakes in the last and most visible coat of the façade system
- 5 The additive does not affect the change in the render colour shade

Period of use: at least 18 months



Average consumption:

Air temperature	Relative air humidity	Amount of added additive	Type of render	Suitable for insulation cover
1°C do 15°C	<95%	1 plastic bottle (0,50 kg/plastic container)	JUBIZOL Unixil finish winter S	EPS, MW

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
	3838527567457	1003094	plastic bottle	8	0,5	kg

JUBIZOL Finish summer additive

Summer additive for longer solidifying time of render finishes



TOP CHOICE for façade surfaces that are exposed to windy weather, temperatures from 25 to 35°C and relative humidity lower than 50% during the implementation of the JUBIZOL decorative render finish.

- Additive for longer pot life of JUBIZOL Acryl/Unixil/Silicone finish render finishes
- With the added additive, pot life is approximately doubled

- 1 It extends the implementation period of the finishing coat
- 2 It provides reliable and more efficient implementation and compliance with deadlines, regardless of weather conditions
- 3 It enables and facilitates installation of decorative render finishes under "limit" conditions
- 4 The additive does not affect the change in the render shade
- 5 Prevention of visible overlaps in high temperature and windy conditions

Consumption: (1 plastic container – 2L) added to (1 plastic container – 25 kg of render finish)

Period of use: at least 12 months



Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
	3838527565958	1003815	plastic container	8	1,25	kg

JUBIZOL Fine render 1.0

Water-repellent white render finish



TOP CHOICE for fine levelling and smoothing of façade surfaces which are adequately protected with eaves and anywhere where excellent vapour permeability is essential.

- Completely non-combustible (A1)
- Fine and smooth surface
- High resistance to atmospheric loads
- High water repellence
- Exceptional water vapour permeability
- High elasticity

- 1 It can also be used as a render finish
- 2 Smaller possibility of condensation occurring on interior surfaces
- 3 Manual and mechanical application

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
1,0 mm white	3831000200780	1002277	pallet	48	20	kg

Consumption: from 1,3 to 1,4 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 6 months



Recommended with:
All façade paints



Water vapour permeability EN 1015-19, Sd value (m)	< 0,12 (for d = 6 mm), class I (high water vapour permeability)
Water absorption w ₂₄ EN 1062-3 (kg/m ² h ^{0,5})	<0,20 class W2
Compressive strength EN 1015-11 (MPa)	>2,0 CS II
Fire response	A1

JUBIZOL Ultralight fix

Light adhesive mortar



HIGH EFFICACY

TOP CHOICE where thicker application and easier levelling of the basecoat is needed in façade systems with EPS, XPS and MW insulation. Suitable for prefabricated buildings, enables fixing to OSB boards as well as fixing and implementation of basecoat on wood fibre boards.

- Exceptionally easy to apply
- High efficacy
- Possible thicker application of up to 8mm
- Adhesive mortar with insulating characteristics
- Excellent water vapour permeability

- 1 High efficacy
- 2 Good elasticity
- 3 Excellent durability
- 4 Possibility of thicker application of up to 8 mm, also on mineral substrates
- 5 Faster completion of the needed thickness
- 6 Easier manipulation and transport

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527487151	1002653	pallet	48	20	kg

Consumption: Consumption for: (A) Fixing; (B) Basecoat

- EPS boards: (A) = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; (B) = 4,5 kg/m²,

- Mineral wool: (A) = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; (B) = 7,0 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:
JUBIZOL Unigrund, JUBIZOL Nano finish, AKRIL Emulsion

Recommended in the system:

JUBIZOL Premium/MW



Colour	grey
Pot life (min)	120 - 180
Average consumption (kg/m ² /mm)	1,22
Maximum grain (mm)	0,5
p coefficient	< 40
S _d value (thickness = 5mm) (m)	< 0,12 - high water vapour permeability
Water absorption w ₂₄ (kg/m ² h ^{0,5})	< 0,03

JUBIZOL Strong fix

Additionally micro-reinforced
adhesive mortar

FOR MOST
HIGHLY STRESSED
SURFACES

TOP CHOICE where additional impact resistance (hail, plinths, public buildings) is required. For fixing of insulation boards and implementation of basecoat in façade systems with EPS, XPS and MW insulation.

- Impact and hail resistant
- Additionally micro-reinforced
- Exceptional elasticity
- Excellent water vapour permeability

- 1 Excellent impact resistance, exceptional flexibility
- 2 Suitable basis for intense shades of render finishes
- 3 Longer life span (25 year warranty in the JUBIZOL Strong system)
- 4 Superior strength and elasticity, a system for buildings requiring resistance to increased mechanical loads (schools, nurseries)
- 5 Exceptional strength, excellent application characteristics
- 6 Excellent for all types of substrates and linings
- 7 Also for JUBIZOL Horizontal

Consumption: Consumption for: (A) Fixing; (B) Basecoat
- EPS boards: (A) = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; (B) = 4,5 kg/m²,
- Mineral wool: ((A) = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; (B) = 7,0 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:
JUBIZOL Unigrund, JUBIZOL Unixil finish, AKRIL Emulsion

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL Strong/Horizontal



Colour	grey
Pot life (min)	120 - 180
Average consumption (kg/m ² /mm)	1,5
Maximum grain (mm)	0,5
μ coefficient	< 50
S _d value (thickness = 5mm) (m)	< 0,15 - high water vapour permeability
Water absorption w ₂₄ (kg/m ² h ^{0,5})	< 0,20

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527603346	1008900	pallet	42	25	kg

JUBIZOL Microair fix

White water vapour permeable
adhesive mortar

SUPERIOR
WATER VAPOUR
PERMEABILITY

TOP CHOICE for fixing of insulation boards and implementation of basecoat in façade systems with EPS insulation where excellent water vapour permeability is required.

- White adhesive mortar
- High water vapour permeability
- High strength
- Superior water vapour permeability

- 1 Aesthetically appealing appearance of the façade before the application of the finishing coat
- 2 White colour prevents overheating of insulation boards
- 3 Easier implementation of the reinforcement coat

Consumption: Consumption for fixing; = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²;
Base coat = 4,5 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 9 months



Recommended with:
JUBIZOL Unigrund, JUBIZOL Silicate finish, AKRIL Emulzija

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL Micro Air/EPS



Colour	white
Pot life (min)	120 - 180
Average consumption (kg/m ² /mm)	1,5
Maximum grain (mm)	0,5
μ coefficient	~ 25
S _d value (thickness = 5mm) (m)	~ 0,045 - high water vapour permeability
Water absorption w ₂₄ (kg/m ² h ^{0,5})	< 0,10

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527603353	1008901	pallet	42	25	kg

JUBIZOL Adhesive mortar / Premium fix

Premium (enriched) adhesive mortar

THE
ALLROUNDER

TOP CHOICE for fixing of insulation boards and implementation of basecoat in façade systems with EPS, XPS and MW insulation. Suitable for prefabricated buildings, enables fixing to OSB boards as well as fixing and implementation of basecoat on wood fibre boards.

- Multipurpose use for façade works
- Microfiber enriched mortar
- Superior elasticity
- Low water absorption
- Excellent water vapour permeability

- 1 Traditionally recognized quality
- 2 Excellent impact resistance
- 3 Superior durability even in extreme weather conditions
- 4 Superior adhesion on all types of substrates and linings
- 5 Superior adhesion of all types of finishing coats
- 6 Exceptional application characteristics and multipurpose use

Consumption: Consumption for: (A) Fixing; (B) Basecoat
- EPS boards: (A) = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; (B) = 4,5 kg/m²
- Mineral wool: (A) = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; (B) = 7,0 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:
JUBIZOL Unigrund, JUBIZOL Silicone finish, AKRIL Emulsion

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL MW/Premium



Colour	grey
Pot life (min)	120 - 180
Average consumption (kg/m ² /mm)	1,5
Maximum grain (mm)	0,5
μ coefficient	< 50
S _d value (thickness = 5mm) (m)	< 0,14 - high water vapour permeability
Water absorption w ₂₄ (kg/m ² h ^{0,5})	< 0,10

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527603322	1008898	pallet	42	25	kg

JUBIZOL Adhesive mortar Winter/ Premium fix winter

Adhesive mortar for winter conditions

UNDER
WINTERY
CONDITIONS

TOP CHOICE for winter conditions with temperature of down to -10°C. Suitable for fixing of insulation boards and implementation of basecoat in façade systems with EPS, XPS and MW insulation. Suitable for prefabricated buildings, enables fixing and implementation of basecoat on wood fibre boards.

- It can be installed at temperatures of down to -10°C and at increased air humidity (up to 80 %)
- Universal use for all types of insulation (EPS, XPS, MW)
- Quick drying
- Excellent water vapour permeability

- 1 It ensures quality façade implementation also in winter conditions
- 2 Longer construction season
- 3 Winter edition - superior durability
- 4 Quick initial drying at low temperatures and high humidity
- 5 It prevents the mortar from freezing before it solidifies, reduces labour costs (longer season)
- 6 Quick implementation of the next coat

Consumption: Consumption for: (A) Fixing; (B) Basecoat
- EPS boards: (A) = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; (B) = 4,5 kg/m²
- Mineral wool: (A) = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; (B) = 7,0 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:
JUBIZOL Unigrund, JUBIZOL Silicone finish, AKRIL Emulsion

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL MW/Premium



Colour	grey
Pot life (min)	30
Average consumption (kg/m ² /mm)	1,5
Maximum grain (mm)	0,5
μ coefficient	< 50
S _d value (thickness = 5mm) (m)	< 0,14 - high water vapour permeability
Water absorption w ₂₄ (kg/m ² h ^{0,5})	< 0,10

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527603360	1008902	pallet	42	25	kg

JUBIZOL Adhesive mortar Coarse/ Premium fix grob

Coarse-grain adhesive mortar

OUTSTANDING
APPLICATION



TOP CHOICE for fixing of insulation boards and implementation of basecoat in façade systems with EPS, XPS and MW insulation. Suitable for prefabricated buildings, enables fixing and implementation of basecoat on wood fibre boards.

- Multipurpose use for all types of insulation (EPS, XPS, MW)
- Coarse fillers provide a more even thickness of the coat
- Excellent application
- Excellent water vapour permeability

- 1 It is easier to ensure proper thickness of the reinforcement coat
- 2 High strength
- 3 Superior durability
- 4 Easier surface levelling (trowelling), thickness control when applying basecoat
- 5 Exceptional adhesion of all types of finishing coats due to a more coarse structure
- 6 Easier provision of surface without visible mesh contacts

Consumption: Consumption for: (A) Fixing; (B) Basecoat
- EPS boards: (A) = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; (B) = 4,5 kg/m²,
- Mineral wool: (A) = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; (B) = 7,0 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:

JUBIZOL Unigrund, JUBIZOL Silicone finish, AKRIL Emulsion

Recommended in the system:

JUBIZOL MW/Premium



Colour	grey
Pot life (min)	120 - 180
Average consumption (kg/m ² /mm)	1,5
Maximum grain (mm)	1
μ coefficient	< 20
S _d value (thickness = 5mm) (m)	< 0,06 - high water vapour permeability
Water absorption w ₂₄ (kg/m ² h ^{0,5})	< 0,10

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527603377	1008903	pallet	42	25	kg

JUBIZOL Uniwool fix white

NEW

Adhesive mortar for MW and EPS façade systems

ZA BOLJŠO
PAROPRO-
PUSTNOST



TOP CHOICE for fixing and preparing base coat on lamellas and hard boards made of mineral wool and all types EPS, where we want to ensure excellent vapor permeability.

- Excellent adhesion to MW and EPS
- Excellent elasticity
- Low water absorption
- Superior vapor permeability

- 1 Beautiful appearance of the facade even before the application of the finishing coat
- 2 White colour prevents excessive heating of the insulating panels
- 3 Easier preparation of the reinforcing layer
- 4 Excellent durability
- 5 Offers good adhesion to all types of finishing coats

Consumption: consumption for: (A) fixing; (B) base coat
- EPS boards: (A) = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; (B) = 4,5 kg/m²
- Mineral wool: (A) = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; (B) = 7,0 kg/m²

Shelf life: at least 12 months



Recommended with:

JUBIZOL Unigrund, JUBIZOL Silicone finish, AKRIL Emulzija

Recommended in the system:

JUBIZOL MW



Colour	white
Pot life (min)	120 - 180
Average consumption (kg/m ² /mm)	1,5
Maximum grain (mm)	0,5
μ coefficient	~ 25
S _d value (thickness = 5mm) (m)	~ 0,045 - high water vapour permeability
Water absorption w ₂₄ (kg/m ² h ^{0,5})	< 0,10

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527658575	1012606	pallet	42	25	kg

JUBIZOL Uniwool fix

Lepilna malta za MW in
EPS fasadne sisteme



TOP CHOICE for fixing and preparing base coat on lamellas and hard boards made of mineral wool and all types of EPS.

- Excellent adhesion to MW and EPS
- Excellent elasticity
- Low water absorption
- Excellent vapor permeability

- 1 Optimal choice for facades with fire barriers
- 2 Excellent durability
- 3 Easy to use
- 4 Useful both for fixing and for preparation of base coat
- 5 Offers good adhesion to all types of finishing coats

Consumption: consumption for: (A) fixing; (B) base coat
- EPS boards: (A) = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; (B) = 4,5 kg/m²
- Mineral wool: (A) = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; (B) = 7,0 kg/m²

Shelf life: at least 12 months



Recommended with:

JUBIZOL Unigrund, JUBIZOL Silicone finish, AKRIL Emulzija

Recommended in the system:

JUBIZOL MW



Colour	grey
Pot life (min)	120 - 180
Average consumption (kg/m ² /mm)	1,5
Maximum grain (mm)	0,5
μ coefficient	~20
S _d value (thickness = 5mm) (m)	< 0,06 - high water vapour permeability
Water absorption w ₂₄ (kg/m ² h ^{0,5})	< 0,10

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527569345	1003737	pallet	42	25	kg
grey	3838527592480	1006567	silos			

JUBIZOL EPS adhesive mortar / EPS fix

Adhesive mortar only for EPS

TOP
CONTRACTOR
CHOICE

LAŽJA APLIKACIJA
FASTER APPLICATION



TOP CHOICE for fixing of insulation boards and implementation of basecoat in façade systems with EPS insulation.

- Top contractor choice among JUBIZOL adhesive mortars
- Excellent adhesion to EPS
- Good water vapour permeability
- High elasticity

- 1 Ideal price-quality ratio
- 2 Excellent durability
- 3 Easy to use
- 4 Useful for both fixing and implementation of basecoat
- 5 Offers good adhesion of all types of finishing coats

Consumption: Consumption for:
fixing = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²; Basecoat = 4,5 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 9 months



Recommended with:

JUBIZOL Unigrund, JUBIZOL Acryl finish, AKRIL Emulsion

Recommended in the system:

JUBIZOL EPS



Colour	grey
Pot life (min)	120 - 180
Average consumption (kg/m ² /mm)	1,5
Maximum grain (mm)	0,5
μ coefficient	< 20
S _d value (thickness = 5mm) (m)	< 0,06 - high water vapour permeability
Water absorption w ₂₄ (kg/m ² h ^{0,5})	< 0,10

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527603384	1008904	pallet	42	25	kg

6.3

Adhesives and adhesive mortars

JUBIZOL Adhesive / Start fix

Façade adhesive



TOP CHOICE for attaching EPS and MW insulation boards on different kinds of substrates.

- Good adhesion to the insulation boards and all types of wall substrates

- 1 Cost-effective choice
- 2 Easy to install
- 3 Good adhesion to all types of wall substrates
- 4 Good adhesive strength

Consumption: Consumption for:
- EPS boards = 3,5 – 5 kg/m²,
- Mineral wool: (= 3,5 – 5 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 9 months



Recommended with:
UBIZOL Unigrund, AKRIL Emulsion, AKRINOL Super grip

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL EPS/MW



Colour	yellow - grey
Pot life (min)	120 - 180
Average consumption (kg/m ² /mm)	1,5
Maximum grain (mm)	0,5
μ coefficient	< 50
S ₄ value (thickness = 5mm) (m)	< 0,10

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
yellow - grey	3838527603339	1008899	pallet	42	25	kg

JUBIZOL Quickfix

One-component polyurethane adhesive



TOP CHOICE for fixing various construction materials. It serves as an excellent substitute for mortar. It has good adhesion to brick, concrete, porous concrete, stone, wood and other construction and insulation materials.

- Low-expanding one-component polyurethane adhesive
- Good adhesion
- Thermal conductivity: 0.036 W/m*K

- 1 Suitable for sealing, filling, insulation, insulation repairs
- 2 Resistant to moisture and low temperatures
- 3 Enables quick, easy, and efficient execution of work.

Consumption: from 10 - 16 m²/dose

Toplotna prevodnost	0,036 W/m*K
odziv na oženj EN 13501-1	E

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3831000230664	5901140	Carton	12	1	kos

6.4

Insulation boards

EPS Insulation boards

Advantages of EPS insulation

- EPS has excellent mechanical characteristics, is an exceptional thermal and sound insulator and has the best price-thermal insulation ratio on the market;
- EPS is very durable material that does not disintegrate and has been installed in façade systems for decades - it has been proven with real-life tests that its physical characteristics do not change over time;
- EPS has very low water absorption, water and damp also do not impair its mechanical properties, which means that EPS insulation is also resistant to floods;
- EPS has higher vapour permeability than wood;
- 98 % of EPS consists of air and only 2 % of polystyrene;
- EPS does not contain, nor release during production, any ozone-depleting substances;
- EPS is 100-percent recyclable;
- EPS is self-extinguishing and is classified as fire class B-d1 within the façade system;
- Easy treatment during installation (cutting, sanding);
- The vast majority of façades on the market are insulated with EPS insulation.

description of characteristics	EPS F-G0 TR150	EPS F-G1 TR150	EPS F-G2 TR150	EPS F 035-W0	EPS F 035-W1	EPS F-W0 TR150	EPS F-W1 TR150	EPS F-W2 TR150	EPS F Effect Plus	EPS STRONG PREMIUM	EPS STRONG GRAPHITE
Insulation capacity number	5	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	5	3	5
Available thickness	1 cm - 30 cm	5 cm - 20 cm	5 cm - 20 cm	1 cm - 30 cm	5 cm - 20 cm	1 cm - 30 cm	5 cm - 20 cm	5 cm - 20 cm	10 cm - 20 cm	2 cm - 25 cm	3 cm - 25 cm
Thermal transmittance coeff.	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.035	0.035	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.031	0.036	0.031
Tensile strength [kPa]	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Compressive strength [kPa]	80	80	80	80	80	70	70	70	80	100	100

Top characteristics

- Major savings with heating in winter and cooling in summer
- Self-extinguishing and inert
- Wide range of usability
- Water vapour permeable
- Same lambda for all thicknesses
- Dimensionally stable
- Durable
- Fire class level in JUBIZOL System B

Advantages for the investor

- 1 Energy saving
- 2 Ecologically acceptable,
- 3 Extremely low load of the construction structure,
- 4 Minimum quantity of waste and possibility of recycling,
- 5 Unchanged quality characteristics even after several decades of exploitation

Advantages for the contractor

- 1 Easy to use
- 2 Self-extinguishing
- 3 A wide range of usability
- 4 Possible installation even if it comes into contact with water
- 5 User-friendly during treatment

JUBIZOL EPS F-GO
TR150

Graphite façade EPS with 20-percent
improved insulation



TOP CHOICE for implementation of thermal insulation
in contact thin-coat façade systems in the most
demanding exploitation conditions.

- 20% better insulation
- Contributes to the living space due to smaller thicknesses

- 1 Thinner walls reduce costs when purchasing additional façade elements (sills, anchors)
- 2 Enables implementation with minimum eaves
- 3 Holder of systems with a 25-year guarantee
- 4 Advanced technological product
- 5 Smaller quantity is required and therefore less manipulation and transport
- 6 Less work with anchoring (shorter anchors)

Technical code: EPS-EN 13163-L2-W2-T1-S2-P3-DS(N)2-
DS(70,-)1-BS125-TR150-CS(10)80



Recommended with:
JUBIZOL Adhesive mortar/Strong fix/Microair fix,
others also possible

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL Premium

Thermal conductivity coefficient	0.031
Tensile strength (kPa)	150
Compressive strength (kPa)	80
Façade	P

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
1 cm	3838527457383	1002334	bundle	25,0 m²	1	m²
2 cm	3838527457390	1002335	bundle	12,5 m²	1	m²
3 cm	3838527457406	1002336	bundle	8,0 m²	1	m²
4 cm	3838527457413	1002337	bundle	6,0 m²	1	m²
5 cm	3838527451657	1002338	bundle	5,0 m²	1	m²
6 cm	3838527457437	1002339	bundle	4,0 m²	1	m²
8 cm	3838527457451	1002341	bundle	3,0 m²	1	m²
10 cm	3838527457475	1002343	bundle	2,5 m²	1	m²
12 cm	3838527457499	1002345	bundle	2,0 m²	1	m²
13 cm	3838527457505	1003661	bundle	2,0 m²	1	m²
13,5 cm	3838527651620	1010618	bundle	2,0 m²	1	m²
14 cm	3838527457512	1002346	bundle	2,0 m²	1	m²
15 cm	3838527457529	1002347	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
16 cm	3838527457536	1002348	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
18 cm	3838527457550	1002349	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
20 cm	3838527457574	1002350	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
22 cm	3838527457598	1002351	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
24 cm	3838527457611	1002353	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
25 cm	3838527457628	1002354	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
26 cm	3838527457635	1004754	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
28 cm	3838527457659	1004151	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
30 cm	3838527457673	1002355	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²

EUROTHERM EPS F-GO
TR150

Graphite facade EPS with 20-percent
improved insulation



TOP CHOICE for implementation of thermal insulation
in contact thin-coat facade systems in the most
demanding exploitation conditions.

- 20% better insulation
- Contributes to the living space due to smaller thicknesses

- 1 Thinner walls reduce costs when purchasing additional façade elements (sills, anchors)
- 2 Enables implementation with minimum eaves
- 3 Holder of systems with a 25-year guarantee
- 4 Advanced technological product
- 5 Smaller quantity is required and therefore less manipulation and transport
- 6 Less work with anchoring (shorter anchors)

Tecnical code: EPS-EN 13163-L2-W2-T1-S2-P3-DS(N)2-
DS(70,-)1-BS115-TR150-CS(10)70



Recommended with:
JUBIZOL Adhesive mortar/Strong fix/Microair fix,
others also possible

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL Premium

Thermal conductivity coefficient 0.031	0.031
Tensile strength (kPa) 150	150
Compressive strength (kPa) 80	70
Facade P	P

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
1 cm	3838527457383	1002334	bundle	25,0 m²	1	m²
2 cm	3838527457390	1002335	bundle	12,5 m²	1	m²
3 cm	3838527457406	1002336	bundle	8,0 m²	1	m²
4 cm	3838527457413	1002337	bundle	6,0 m²	1	m²
5 cm	3838527451657	1002338	bundle	5,0 m²	1	m²
6 cm	3838527457437	1002339	bundle	4,0 m²	1	m²
8 cm	3838527457451	1002341	bundle	3,0 m²	1	m²
10 cm	3838527457475	1002343	bundle	2,5 m²	1	m²
12 cm	3838527457499	1002345	bundle	2,0 m²	1	m²
13 cm	3838527457505	1003661	bundle	2,0 m²	1	m²
13,5 cm	3838527651620	1010618	bundle	2,0 m²	1	m²
14 cm	3838527457512	1002346	bundle	2,0 m²	1	m²
15 cm	3838527457529	1002347	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
16 cm	3838527457536	1002348	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
18 cm	3838527457550	1002349	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
20 cm	3838527457574	1002350	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
22 cm	3838527457598	1002351	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
24 cm	3838527457611	1002353	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
25 cm	3838527457628	1002354	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
26 cm	3838527457635	1004754	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
28 cm	3838527457659	1004151	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
30 cm	3838527457673	1002355	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²

JUBIZOL EPS F-G1 TR150

Graphite façade EPS with 20-percent improved insulation with rebate



TOP CHOICE for implementation of thermal insulation in contact thin-coat façade systems, where major thermal elongation and shrinkage are expected.

- Ideal overlapping of boards to prevent thermal bridges
- 20 % better insulation
- Contributes to the living space due to smaller thicknesses

1 Thinner walls reduce costs when purchasing additional façade elements (sills, anchors)

2 Enables implementation with minimum eaves

3 Holder of systems with a 25-year guarantee

4 Advanced technological product

5 It is part of the passive house system (Passivhaus)

6 Smaller quantity is required and therefore less manipulation and transport

7 Easy to install due to excellent contact

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
5 cm	3838527457680	1002356	bundle	5,0 m ²	1	m ²
6 cm	3838527457697	1002357	bundle	4,0 m ²	1	m ²
8 cm	3838527457710	1002359	bundle	3,0 m ²	1	m ²
10 cm	3838527457734	1002360	bundle	2,5 m ²	1	m ²
12 cm	3838527457758	1002361	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
13 cm	3838527451992	1004142	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
13,5 cm	3838527651736	1010706	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
14 cm	3838527457772	1002362	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
15 cm	3838527457789	1002363	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
16 cm	3838527457796	1002364	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
18 cm	3838527457819	1004761	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
20 cm	3838527457833	1004763	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²

Technical code: EPS-EN 13163-L2-W2-T1-S2-P3-DS(N)2-DS(70,-)1-BS125-TR150-CS(10)80



Recommended with:

JUBIZOL Adhesive mortar/Strong fix/Microair fix, others also possible

Recommended in the system:

JUBIZOL Premium

Thermal conductivity coefficient	0.031
Tensile strength (kPa)	150
Compressive strength (kPa)	80
Façade	P

EPS F Effect Plus

Graphite facade EPS with 20 % improved insulation properties with excellent application characteristics

NEW GENERATION OF LIGHT GRAPHITE FACADE EPS



TOP CHOICE for implementation of thermal insulation in ETICS systems in the most demanding operating conditions.

- Increased resistance to sunlight / heat
- Low water absorption due to closed cell structure
- Extremely dimensionally stable graphite board
- Lower required thickness for the same insulation
- Durable
- Fire class level in JUBIZOL system B
- Closed cell structure

1 Ecologically acceptable

2 Extremely low load for the building structure

3 Minimum amount of waste and possibility of recycling

4 Holder of system with up to 25-year warranty

5 Installation possible, even if it comes into contact with water

6 Contractor-friendly in processing. It can also be done in the open sun without protective scaffolds, because it does not curl or shrink.

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
10 cm	3838527598512	1009566	bundle	2,5 m ²	1	m ²
12 cm	3838527598536	1009568	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
13,5 cm	3838527598949	1010734	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
14cm	3838527598567	1009571	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
15 cm	3838527598574	1009572	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
16 cm	3838527598581	1009573	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
18 cm	3838527598604	1009575	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
20 cm	3838527598628	1009577	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²

Technical code: EPS-EN 13163-L2-W2-T1-S2-P3-DS(N)2-DS(70,-)1-BS125-TR150-CS(10)80



Recommended with:

JUBIZOL Adhesive mortar /Premium fix/ Strong fix / Microair fix, others also possible

Recommended in the system:

JUBIZOL Premium / Strong

Thermal conductivity coefficient	0.031
Tensile strength (kPa)	150
Compressive strength (kPa)	80
Façade	P

JUBIZOL EPS F-G2 TR150

Graphite façade EPS with 20-percent improved insulation with holes



TOP CHOICE for implementation of thermal insulation in contact thin-coat façade systems where increased vapour permeability is required.

- High water vapour permeability
- 20 % better insulation
- Contributes to the living space due to smaller thicknesses

1 Thinner walls reduce costs when purchasing additional façade elements (sills, anchors)

2 Compatible with other vapour-permeable materials

3 Smaller quantity is required and therefore less manipulation and transport

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
5 cm	3838527457949	1002365	bundle	5,0 m ²	1	m ²
6 cm	3838527457956	1003684	bundle	4,0 m ²	1	m ²
8 cm	3838527457970	1002366	bundle	3,0 m ²	1	m ²
10 cm	3838527457994	1002368	bundle	2,5 m ²	1	m ²
12 cm	3838527458014	1002369	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
13,5 cm	3838527652207	1010841	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
14 cm	3838527458038	1002370	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
15 cm	3838527458045	1002371	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
16 cm	3838527458052	1004766	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
18 cm	3838527458076	1004768	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
20 cm	3838527458090	1004770	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²

Technical code: EPS-EN 13163-L2-W2-T1-S2-P3-DS(N)2-DS(70,-)1-BS125-TR150-CS(10)80



Recommended with:

JUBIZOL Microair fix /Adhesive mortar/Strong fix, others also possible

Recommended in the system:

JUBIZOL Micro Air/ Premium

Thermal conductivity coefficient	0.031
Tensile strength (kPa)	150
Compressive strength (kPa)	80
Façade	P

JUBIZOL EPS F 035-W0

White façade EPS with improved insulation



TOP CHOICE for implementation of thermal insulation in contact thin-coat façade systems where increased resistance to impact damage is required and major thermal elongation and shrinkage are expected.

- Easy to sand, cut and shape
- Improved thermal protection
- Very good dimensional stability

- 1 Improved insulation
- 2 Smaller thickness is required - 2 cm less for the same characteristics as with EPS f-w
- 3 Reduced costs when purchasing additional facade elements (sills, anchors)
- 4 Enables implementation with minimum eaves
- 5 Easy treatment (sanding, cutting, shaping)
- 6 Ideal combination with MW boards (same lambda as MW)
- 7 High strength and firmness

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
1 cm	3838527584621	1005045	bundle	25,0 m²	1	m²
2 cm	3838527584638	1005046	bundle	12,5 m²	1	m²
3 cm	3838527584645	1005047	bundle	8,0 m²	1	m²
4 cm	3838527584652	1005048	bundle	6,0 m²	1	m²
5 cm	3838527599007	1004024	bundle	5,0 m²	1	m²
6 cm	3838527584669	1005049	bundle	4,0 m²	1	m²
8 cm	3838527599175	1003902	bundle	3,0 m²	1	m²
10 cm	3838527599168	1003905	bundle	2,5 m²	1	m²
12 cm	3838527599151	1003906	bundle	2,0 m²	1	m²
14 cm	3838527599304	1003717	bundle	2,0 m²	1	m²
15 cm	3838527599144	1003907	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
15,5 cm	3838527651668	1010621	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
16 cm	3838527599137	1003908	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
18 cm	3838527543147	1004308	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
20 cm	3838527584744	1005057	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
22 cm	3838527584768	1005059	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
24 cm	3838527584782	1005061	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
26 cm	3838527584805	1005063	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
28 cm	3838527584829	1005065	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
30 cm	3838527584843	1005067	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²

Technical code: EPS-EN 13163-L2-W2-T1-S2-P3-DS(N)2-DS(70,-)1-BS125-TR150-CS(10)80



Recommended with:
JUBIZOL EPS Adhesive mortar/ EPS Adhesive/
Strong fix, others also possible

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL EPS/ Strong system

Thermal conductivity coefficient	0.035
Tensile strength (kPa)	150
Compressive strength (kPa)	80
Façade	P

EUROTHERM EPS F 035-W0

White EPS board with improved insulating properties



TOP CHOICE for performing thermal insulation in contact facade systems where increased resistance to impact damage and resistance to expansion due to thermal changes is required.

- Easy sanding, cutting and shaping
- Improved thermal protection
- Dimensional stability

- 1 Improved insulation
- 2 Lower thickness with the same capacity (~ 2 cm) compared to EPS F-W
- 3 Lower costs for additional equipment (fastening elements, thresholds)
- 4 Enables installation even on buildings with minimal eaves
- 5 Easy processing (grinding, cutting, shaping)
- 6 Less thickness
- 7 Ideal combination with MW mineral wool panels (same lambda as for mineral wool)
- 8 Excellent mechanical properties, very good dimensional stability

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
1 cm	3838527584621	1005045	bundle	25,0 m²	1	m²
2 cm	3838527584638	1005046	bundle	12,5 m²	1	m²
3 cm	3838527584645	1005047	bundle	8,0 m²	1	m²
4 cm	3838527584652	1005048	bundle	6,0 m²	1	m²
5 cm	3838527599007	1004024	bundle	5,0 m²	1	m²
6 cm	3838527584669	1005049	bundle	4,0 m²	1	m²
8 cm	3838527599175	1003902	bundle	3,0 m²	1	m²
10 cm	3838527599168	1003905	bundle	2,5 m²	1	m²
12 cm	3838527599151	1003906	bundle	2,0 m²	1	m²
14 cm	3838527599304	1003717	bundle	2,0 m²	1	m²
15 cm	3838527599144	1003907	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
15,5 cm	3838527651668	1010621	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
16 cm	3838527599137	1003908	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
18 cm	3838527543147	1004308	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
20 cm	3838527584744	1005057	bundle	1,5 m²	1	m²
22 cm	3838527584768	1005059	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
24 cm	3838527584782	1005061	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
26 cm	3838527584805	1005063	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
28 cm	3838527584829	1005065	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
30 cm	3838527584843	1005067	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²
30 cm	3838527458656	1002399	bundle	1,0 m²	1	m²

Technical code: EPS-EN 13163-L2-W2-T1-S2-P3-DS(N)2-DS(70,-)1-BS115-TR150-CS(10)80



Recommended with:
JUBIZOL EPS Iepilna malta/ EPS Iepilo/ Strong fix,
others also possible

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL EPS/ Strong sistem

Thermal conductivity coefficient	0.035
Tensile strength (kPa)	150
Compressive strength (kPa)	80
Façade	P

JUBIZOL EPS F 035-W1

White façade EPS with rebate with improved insulation



**EASY
TREATMENT**

TOP CHOICE for implementation of thermal insulation in contact thin-coat façade systems where increased resistance to impact damage is required and major thermal elongation and shrinkage are expected.

- Easy treatment (sanding, cutting, shaping)
- Improved thermal protection
- Ideal overlapping of boards to prevent thermal bridges

- 1 Improved insulation
- 2 Smaller thickness is required - 2 cm less for the same characteristics as with EPS f-w
- 3 Reduced costs when purchasing additional facade elements (sills, anchors)
- 4 Enables implementation with minimum eaves
- 5 It prevents the occurrence of thermal bridges
- 6 Easy treatment (sanding, cutting, shaping)
- 7 Compact and stable
- 8 Smaller thickness required
- 9 Ideal combination with MW boards (same lambda as MW)

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
5 cm	3838527573403	1006085	bundle	5,0 m ²	1	m ²
10 cm	3838527593326	1006723	bundle	2,5 m ²	1	m ²
12 cm	3838527584263	1004464	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
14 cm	3838527603735	1009022	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
15 cm	3838527594293	1007037	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
15,5 cm	3838527653167	1010988	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
16 cm	3838527603728	1009021	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²

Technical code: EPS-EN 13163-L2-W2-T1-S2-P3-DS(N)2-DS(70,-)1-BS115-TR150-CS(10)80

**Recommended with:**

JUBIZOL EPS Adhesive mortar/ EPS Adhesive/ Strong fix, others also possible

Recommended in the system:

JUBIZOL EPS/ Strong system

Thermal conductivity coefficient	0.035
Tensile strength (kPa)	150
Compressive strength (kPa)	80
Façade	P

JUBIZOL EPS F-W0**TR150**

White façade EPS



TOP CHOICE for implementation of thermal insulation in contact thin-coat façade systems, characterized by quick and economical construction as well as a long life span.

- Easy to use

1 Best value for money

Technical code: EPS-EN 13163-L2-W2-T1-S2-P3-DS(N)2-DS(70,-)1-BS115-TR150-CS(10)70

**Recommended with:**

all types of JUBIZOL Adhesive/Adhesive mortar

Recommended in the system:

JUBIZOL EPS/ Strong system

Thermal conductivity coefficient	0.039
Tensile strength (kPa)	150
Compressive strength (kPa)	70
Façade	P

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
1 cm	3838527458366	1002374	bundle	25,0 m ²	1	m ²
2 cm	3838527458373	1002375	bundle	12,5 m ²	1	m ²
3 cm	3838527458380	1002376	bundle	8,0 m ²	1	m ²
4 cm	3838527458397	1002377	bundle	6,0 m ²	1	m ²
5 cm	3838527452630	1002378	bundle	5,0 m ²	1	m ²
6 cm	3838527458410	1002379	bundle	4,0 m ²	1	m ²
8 cm	3838527458434	1002381	bundle	3,0 m ²	1	m ²
10 cm	3838527458458	1002383	bundle	2,5 m ²	1	m ²
12 cm	3838527458472	1002385	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
14 cm	3838527458496	1002387	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
15 cm	3838527458502	1002388	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
16 cm	3838527458519	1002389	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
17 cm	3838527458526	1002390	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
18 cm	3838527458533	1002391	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
20 cm	3838527458557	1002393	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
22 cm	3838527458571	1002394	bundle	1,0 m ²	1	m ²
24 cm	3838527458595	1002396	bundle	1,0 m ²	1	m ²
25 cm	3838527458601	1002397	bundle	1,0 m ²	1	m ²
26 cm	3838527458618	1002398	bundle	1,0 m ²	1	m ²
28 cm	3838527458632	1004525	bundle	1,0 m ²	1	m ²
30 cm	3838527458656	1002399	bundle	1,0 m ²	1	m ²



JUBIZOL EPS F-W1 TR150

White façade EPS with rebate



TOP CHOICE for implementation of thermal insulation in contact thin-coat façade systems, where major thermal elongation and shrinkage are expected.

- Ideal overlapping of boards to prevent thermal bridges

1 It prevents the occurrence of thermal bridges

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
5 cm	3838527458663	1002400	bundle	5,0 m ²	1	m ²
6 cm	3838527458670	1002401	bundle	4,0 m ²	1	m ²
8 cm	3838527458694	1002402	bundle	3,0 m ²	1	m ²
10 cm	3838527458717	1002404	bundle	2,5 m ²	1	m ²
12 cm	3838527458731	1002405	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
14 cm	3838527458755	1002407	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
15 cm	3838527458762	1002408	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
16 cm	3838527458779	1002409	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
17 cm	3838527458786	1004530	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
18 cm	3838527458793	1002410	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
20 cm	3838527458816	1002411	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²

Technical code: EPS-EN 13163-L2-W2-T1-S2-P3-DS(N)2-DS(70,-)1-BS115-TR150-CS(10)70



Recommended with:
all types of JUBIZOL Adhesive/Adhesive mortar

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL EPS/ Strong system

Thermal conductivity coefficient	0.039
Tensile strength (kPa)	150
Compressive strength (kPa)	70
Façade	P

JUBIZOL EPS F-W2

White façade EPS with holes



TOP CHOICE for implementation of thermal insulation in contact thin-coat façade systems, where major thermal elongation and shrinkage are expected.

- High water vapour permeability
- Unique to use
- Very flexible
- Major savings with heating in winter and cooling in summer
- Self-extinguishing
- Fire class level in JUBIZOL System B

1 Complete thermal protection

2 Major energy savings

3 Large range of thicknesses compatible with other vapour-permeable materials

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
5 cm	3838527458922	1002412	bundle	5,0 m ²	1	m ²
6 cm	3838527458939	1002413	bundle	4,0 m ²	1	m ²
8 cm	3838527458953	1002414	bundle	3,0 m ²	1	m ²
10 cm	3838527458977	1002415	bundle	2,5 m ²	1	m ²
12 cm	3838527458991	1002417	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
14 cm	3838527459011	1002418	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
15 cm	3838527459028	1002419	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
16 cm	3838527459035	1002420	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
17 cm	3838527459042	1004535	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
18 cm	3838527459059	1004536	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
20 cm	3838527459073	1002421	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²

Technical code: EPS-EN 13163-L2-W2-T1-S2-P3-DS(N)2-DS(70,-)1-BS115-TR150-CS(10)70



Recommended with:
JUBIZOL Microair fix, all others also possible

Recommended in the system:
JUBIZOL Micro Air

Thermal conductivity coefficient	0.039
Tensile strength (kPa)	150
Compressive strength (kPa)	70
Façade	P

EPS F strong S0 PREMIUM

Façade insulation EPS for plinth and subterranean building parts



TOP CHOICE for insulation of subterranean façade part of up to 5 m below backfill level 'below level 0', reveals, edges of reinforced concrete boards, lintels, balconies, substrate preparation for installation of Kulirplast

- Superior water resistance
- Closed cell structure
- Possibility of installation above and below backfill level up to 5 m 'below level 0'
- Self-extinguishing
- Minimum water absorption - measured according to EN 12087 ≤ 0.7 %
- In most cases, a more affordable alternative to XPS
- Same lambda for all board thicknesses

1 Waterproof

2 Reduces heat losses from the basement

3 Dimensionally stable

4 Due to strength, it is especially suitable for façade parts exposed to impacts

5 Also suitable for flat roofs

6 Maintaining characteristics even in extreme conditions throughout its life span

7 Available in all thicknesses

8 Short delivery time

9 Economically and technologically optimal solution for lower parts of façades

10 Closed cell structure

11 Prevents damp penetration

12 Possibility of deep anchoring

13 Easy to sand

14 Possibility also for subterranean parts of the building

15 Exceptional dimensional stability even under extreme conditions

16 Good cutting with EPS cutting tools

17 High strength

18 Exceptionally good adhesion of JUB adhesive mortars

19 Specially adapted board surface for application of adhesive mortars

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
2 cm	3838527457093	1002184	bundle	12,5 m ²	1	m ²
3 cm	3838527457109	1002185	bundle	8,0 m ²	1	m ²
4 cm	3838527457116	1002186	bundle	6,0 m ²	1	m ²
5 cm	3838527457123	1002187	bundle	5,0 m ²	1	m ²
6 cm	3838527457130	1002188	bundle	4,0 m ²	1	m ²
8 cm	3838527457154	1002190	bundle	3,0 m ²	1	m ²
10 cm	3838527457178	1002191	bundle	2,5 m ²	1	m ²
12 cm	3838527457192	1002193	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
14 cm	3838527457215	1002195	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
15 cm	3838527457222	1002196	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
16 cm	3838527457239	1002197	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
18 cm	3838527457253	1002198	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
20 cm	3838527457277	1002199	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
22 cm	3838527457291	1002200	bundle	1,0 m ²	1	m ²
24 cm	3838527457314	1002201	bundle	1,0 m ²	1	m ²
25 cm	3838527457321	1002202	bundle	1,0 m ²	1	m ²

Technical code: EPS-EN 13163-L2-W2-T1-S2-P3-CS(10)100-TR150-BS150-DS(N)2-DS(70,-)1-WL(T)2-WD(V)1



Recommended with:
JUBIZOL Adhesive mortar/Strong fix/Microair fix, others also possible

Recommended in the system:

JUBIZOL Kulirplast

Thermal conductivity coefficient	0.036
Tensile strength (kPa)	150
Compressive strength (kPa)	100
Façade	P

EPS strong F S0 Graphite

Graphite façade EPS for plinth and for below level 0 with 20-percent improved insulation



TOP CHOICE for insulation of subterranean façade part up to 5 m below backfill level 'below level 0', reveals, edges of reinforced concrete boards, lintels, balconies, for parts where mechanical protection of waterproofing is required, substrate preparation for installation of Kulirplast.

- 20-percent better insulation
- Closed cell structure
- Suitable for insulation of reveals, edges of reinforced concrete boards, lintels, balconies, below and above the ground level
- Highly insulating
- Self-extinguishing

- 1 *Waterproof*
- 2 *Reduces heat losses from the basement*
- 3 *Allows smaller thicknesses for equally good thermal conductance*
- 4 *Excellent alternative to XPS*
- 5 *Dimensionally stable*
- 6 *Smaller quantity is required and therefore less manipulation and transport*

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3 cm	3838527532042	1002203	bundle	8,0 m ²	1	m ²
4 cm	3838527532073	1002204	bundle	6,0 m ²	1	m ²
5 cm	3838527532097	1002205	bundle	5,0 m ²	1	m ²
6 cm	3838527532134	1002206	bundle	4,0 m ²	1	m ²
8 cm	3838527532189	1002207	bundle	3,0 m ²	1	m ²
10 cm	3838527532233	1002208	bundle	2,5 m ²	1	m ²
12 cm	3838527532288	1002210	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
13 cm	3838527532301	1003587	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
13,5 cm	3838527651651	1010620	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
14 cm	3838527532325	1002211	bundle	2,0 m ²	1	m ²
15 cm	3838527532356	1003730	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
16 cm	3838527532370	1004966	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
18 cm	3838527532424	1004968	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
20 cm	3838527532479	1002212	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
22 cm	3838527532516	1004971	bundle	1,0 m ²	1	m ²
24 cm	3838527532561	1004973	bundle	1,0 m ²	1	m ²
25 cm	3838527532585	1004974	bundle	1,0 m ²	1	m ²

Technical code: EPS-EN 13163-L2-W2-T1-S2-P3-CS(10)100-TR150-BS150-DS(N)2-DS(70,-)1-WL(T)2



Recommended with:

JUBIZOL Adhesive mortar/Strong fix/Microair fix, others also possible

Recommended in the system:

JUBIZOL Kulirplast

Thermal conductivity coefficient	0.031
Tensile strength (kPa)	150
Compressive strength (kPa)	100
Façade	P

XPS boards

Extruded polystyrene board (XPS)



Slats made of mineral wool

Mineral wool slats for contact façades



Mineral wool boards

Mineral wool boards for contact façades



TOP CHOICE for transition between the filled part of the wall and facade, also suitable for humid environments.

- Water-repellent thermal insulation board with double-sided structured surface
- Mechanically resistant
- It is used on exposed facades, plinths, reveal surfaces
- Excellent adhesion to mortars, adhesives and concrete

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
2 cm	5205381105367	5900190	bundle	15,0 m ²	1	m ²
3 cm	5205381105381	5900191	bundle	10,5 m ²	1	m ²
4 cm	5205381105398	5900192	bundle	7,5 m ²	1	m ²
5 cm	5205381105404	5900193	bundle	6,0 m ²	1	m ²
6 cm	5205381105411	5900194	bundle	5,25 m ²	1	m ²
8 cm	5205381105435	5900195	bundle	3,75 m ²	1	m ²
10 cm	5205381105442	5900196	bundle	3,0 m ²	1	m ²
12 cm	5205381121589	5900197	bundle	2,25 m ²	1	m ²
14 cm	5205381110408	5900198	bundle	2,25 m ²	1	m ²
16 cm	5205381111559	5900674	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²
18 cm	5205381111580	5900199	bundle	1,5 m ²	1	m ²

TOP CHOICE for contact facades - especially for new buildings due to good longitudinal flexibility.

- Due to the perpendicular orientation of the fibres, the lamella has a high spread strength, so it basically does not need to be fixed
- Fire protection of the building

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
8 cm	3838905781857	5900135	bundle	1,92	1	m ²
10 cm	3838905781864	5900136	bundle	1,92	1	m ²
12 cm	3838905781888	5900058	bundle	1,44	1	m ²
14 cm	3838905781895	5900140	bundle	1,44	1	m ²
15 cm	3838905781772	5900179	bundle	0,96	1	m ²
16 cm	3838905781925	5900147	bundle	0,96	1	m ²
18 cm	3838905781949	5900670	bundle	0,96	1	m ²
20 cm	3838905781963	5900101	bundle	0,96	1	m ²

TOP CHOICE for contact facades with improved thermal insulation, suitable for renovations.

- High thermal insulation
- Fire protection of the building

Velikost	width	length	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
5 cm	600	1000	5900922	bundle	4,80	1	m ²
6 cm	600	1000	5901449	bundle	3,60	1	m ²
8 cm	400	1200	5902733	bundle	1,92	1	m ²
10 cm	400	1200	5902734	bundle	1,92	1	m ²
12 cm	400	1200	5902735	bundle	1,44	1	m ²
14 cm	400	1200	5902736	bundle	1,44	1	m ²
15 cm	400	1200	5902737	bundle	0,96	1	m ²
16 cm	400	1200	5902738	bundle	0,96	1	m ²
18 cm	400	1200	5902739	bundle	0,96	1	m ²
20 cm	400	1200	5902741	bundle	0,96	1	m ²

Technical code: XPS-EN 13163-T1-CS-(10)300-DS(TH)-WL(T)1,5-MU50

Dimensions	width/length: 600/1250
Thickness (cm)	2 cm - 18 cm

Technical code: MW-EN13162-T5-DS(TH)-TR80-WS-MU1,2

Dimensions	width/length: 200/1200
Thickness (cm)	5 cm - 20 cm

Technical code: MW-EN13162-T5-DS(TH)-TR15-WS-MU1,6

JUBIZOL Anchor PP

Plastic fixing element



TOP CHOICE for concrete, solid/hollow brick.

- For additional anchoring of insulation boards in a façade system
- Substrate category: A, B, C
- Anchoring depth: 50 mm
- Fixing method: hammer

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
100 mm	3830010112458	5900091	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
120 mm	3830010112465	5900092	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
140 mm	3830010112472	5900007	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
160 mm	3830010112489	5900131	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
180 mm	3830010112496	5900141	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
200 mm	3830010112502	5900005	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece

JUBIZOL Anchor PSK

Hammer-in anchor with metal core



TOP CHOICE for concrete, solid/hollow brick.

- Anchors for surface installation with improved load capacity, corrosion resistance and easy and quick assembly
- Substrate category: A, B, C
- Anchoring depth: 50 mm
- Fixing method: hammer

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
100 mm	3830010111635	5900146	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
120 mm	3830010111505	5900111	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
140 mm	3830010111512	5900112	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
160 mm	3830010111529	5900113	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
180 mm	3830010111536	5900145	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
200 mm	3830010111543	5900139	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
220 mm	3830010111550	5900155	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
240 mm	3830010112588	5900020	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
260 mm	3830010111567	5900059	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece

JUBIZOL Anchor PZV

Fixing with screw for
flat roofs and EWI.



JUBIZOL Anchor PSV

Wall plug for larger surfaces



TOP CHOICE for wood, sheeting, cement-fibre board.

- For additional anchoring of insulation boards in the façade system and sealing films for flat roofs
- With SPAX screw (optional self-tapping screw for metal)
- Fixing method: hammer

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
90 mm	3830010113189	5900176	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
120 mm	3830010113196	5900175	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
150 mm	3830010113202	5900174	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece

TOP CHOICE for concrete, solid/hollow brick, light concrete, porous concrete.

- Anchors for surface installation with a plastic cap for preventing thermal bridges
- Substrate category: A, B, C, D, E;
- Anchoring depth 30 mm (50 mm light concrete)
- Fixing method: drill

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
120 mm	3830010113318	5900760	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
140 mm	3830010113325	5900761	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
160 mm	3830010113332	5900762	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
180 mm	3830010113349	5900763	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
200 mm	3830010113356	5900764	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
220 mm	3830010113363	5900765	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
240 mm	3830010113370	5900766	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
260 mm	3830010113387	5900767	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece

JUBIZOL Anchor PPV

Screw-in fixing



TOP CHOICE for concrete, solid/hollow brick, porous concrete.

- Anchors for deep or surface installation
- Substrate category: A, B, C, E
- Fixing method: drill
- Tool for fixing PPV anchors: installation of PPV group fasteners

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
160 mm	3830010112717	5900118	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
180 mm	3830010112724	5900119	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
200 mm	3830010112731	5900120	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
220 mm	3830010112748	5900121	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
240 mm	3830010112762	5900122	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
260 mm	3830010112779	5900123	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
280 mm	3830010112786	5900702	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
300 mm	3830010112809	5900124	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
320 mm	3830010113127	5900748	bunch	200 pieces	1	piece
JUBIZOL tool for installation of PPV anchor	3830010112816	5900125	piece	1 piece	1	piece

JUBIZOL Anchor PXP-P

Impact fastener with plastic core



TOP CHOICE for concrete, solid/hollow brick, lightweight concrete, porous concrete. porous concrete.

- Anchors for surface installation
- Substrate category A, B, C, D, E
- Fastening method: hammer

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
100 mm	3830010113516	5903955	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
120 mm	3830010113523	5903956	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
140 mm	3830010113530	5903957	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
160 mm	3830010113547	5903958	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
180 mm	3830010113554	5903959	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
200 mm	3830010113561	5903960	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
220 mm	3830010113578	5903961	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
240 mm	3830010113585	5903962	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
260 mm	3830010113592	5903963	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
280 mm	3830010113608	5903964	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
300 mm	3830010113615	5903965	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece

JUBIZOL Anchor PXP-K

Anchors for surface installation



TOP CHOICE for concrete, solid/hollow brick, lightweight concrete, porous concrete. porous concrete.

- Anchors for surface installation
- Substrate category A, B, C, D, E
- Fastening method: hammer

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
100 mm	3830010113622	5903966	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
120 mm	3830010113639	5903967	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
140 mm	3830010113646	5903968	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
160 mm	3830010113653	5903969	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
180 mm	3830010113660	5903970	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
200 mm	3830010113677	5903971	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
220 mm	3830010113684	5903972	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
240 mm	3830010113691	5903973	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
260 mm	3830010113707	5903974	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
280 mm	3830010113714	5903975	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
300 mm	3830010113721	5903976	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece

JUBIZOL Anchor PXP-PV

Screw fastener with plastic core



TOP CHOICE for concrete, solid/hollow brick, lightweight concrete, porous concrete. porous concrete.

- Anchors for surface installation
- Substrate category A, B, C, D, E
- Fastening method: hammer

Thickness	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
100 mm	3830010113738	5903977	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
120 mm	3830010113745	5903978	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
140 mm	3830010113752	5903979	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
160 mm	3830010113769	5903980	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
180 mm	3830010113776	5903981	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
200 mm	3830010113783	5903982	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
220 mm	3830010113790	5903983	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
240 mm	3830010113806	5903984	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
260 mm	3830010113813	5903985	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
280 mm	3830010113820	5903986	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece
300 mm	3830010113837	5903987	bunch	100 pieces	1	piece

JUBIZOL Anchor plate dia 100

Anchor plate



Anchor Caps

Caps for covering countersunk anchors



TOP CHOICE for use on MW lamellas when a larger fixing surface is required in combination with different types of anchors in facade systems.

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3830010113462	5900683	bunch	200 pieces	1	bunch

TOP CHOICE for levelling and preventing thermal bridge in façade systems.

- EPS W, EPS G and MW anchor caps
- They are used for levelling holes made in deep anchoring

	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
anchor cap EPS W	3838527455068	1002095	bunch	200 pieces	1	bunch
anchor cap EPS G	3838527455075	1002094	bunch	200 pieces	1	bunch
anchor cap MW	5012061954845	5900048	bunch	200 pieces	1	bunch

JUBIZOL Reinforcing mesh

Reinforcing mesh 1100 mm



TOP CHOICE for exterior thermal insulation systems of buildings and for interior render reinforcement up to 1100 mm wide.

- Alkaline resistant, laminated fibre-glass mesh, which complies with the ETAG 004 requirements.
- Double reinforcement is also done for greater temperature or mechanical loads
- Single reinforcement with overlaps in normal conditions.

	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM	Quantity on the pallet
145 g	3838527651026	5902370	roll	55 m ²	1	m ²	145 g 50 m– 1925 m ²
160 g	3838527651002	5902368	roll	55 m ²	1	m ²	160 g 50 m- 1815 m ²
145 g	3838527651033	5902371	roll	11 m ²	1	m ²	145 g 10 m- 1320 m ²
160 g	3838527651019	5902369	roll	11 m ²	1	m ²	160 g 10 m- 1320 m ²

JUBIZOL ALU Base bead

Base bead



TOP CHOICE for precise and easy installation of insulation boards in even lines.

- For precise installation of vertical façade plane
- Due to its drip edge, it prevents the possibility of water streaming from façade surfaces into the plinth area
- It enables precise drip edge implementation as well as reinforcement of the façade edge at the transition from the façade surface to the façade plinth
- Length 2.5 m

Size	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
50 mm	3838527079936	5900090	bead	50 m	1	rm
60 mm	3838527080109	5900100	bead	50 m	1	rm
80 mm	3838527079820	5900076	bead	50 m	1	rm
100 mm	3838527079691	5900019	bead	50 m	1	rm
120 mm	3838527302676	5900143	bead	50 m	1	rm
130 mm	3838527573243	5900595	bead	25 m	1	rm
140 mm	3838527298504	5900142	bead	25 m	1	rm
150 mm	3838527428789	5900024	bead	25 m	1	rm
160 mm	3838527395890	5900075	bead	25 m	1	rm
JUBIZOL connector for alu base bead	3838527590714	5900832	carton	100 pieces		

JUBIZOL Spacer for installation of ALU base bead

Spacer for installation of ALU base bead



TOP CHOICE for levelling an uneven substrate prior to the application of ALU base bead.

Size	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit
2 mm	3838527590721	5900833	carton	50 pieces
3 mm	3838527590738	5900834	carton	50 pieces
4 mm	3838527590745	5900835	carton	50 pieces
5 mm	3838527590752	5900836	carton	50 pieces
8 mm	3838527590769	5900837	carton	50 pieces
10 mm	3838527590776	5900838	carton	50 pieces
15 mm	3838527590783	5900839	carton	50 pieces

JUBIZOL PVC Corner bead with mesh

Corner bead with mesh



TOP CHOICE for reinforcement of 90° angles (interior and exterior angles).

- It enables fabrication of even edges of reveals and outer corners
- It prevents damage on outer façade corners
- Length 2.5 m
- Mesh size: 150x100mm

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3831000246276	5900095	bead	125 m or 50 pieces	1	rm

JUBIZOL Drip bead

Drip bead



TOP CHOICE for forming a drip edge at the transitions from vertical to horizontal façade surfaces.

- It prevents water streaming from façade surface into window and door frames
- Length 2.5 m

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527080543	5900188	bead	50 m	1	rm

JUBIZOL Reveal bead

Reveal bead



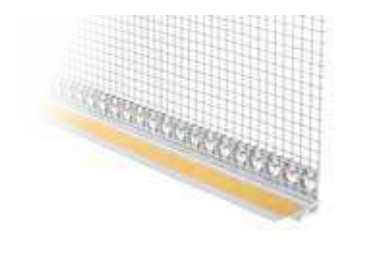
TOP CHOICE for fabrication of joints between windows and doors with façade.

- It enables sealing of façade in the area of window and door frames
- It prevents the possibility of soaking at joints
- It follows façade elongations and prevents joints from cracking due to its elastic gasket
- It enables precise implementation of a joint, an even finishing line, and the possibility of temporary fixing of a protective film during façade implementation
- Length 2.4 m

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527590790	5900840	bead	72 m	1	rm

JUBIZOL 2D Reveal profile

2D reveal profile



TOP CHOICE for fabrication of flexible contacts.

- Prevents formation of hairline cracks (allows 2D shifts)
- Length 2.6 m

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527590806	5900841	bead	78 m	1	rm
antracit	5901547	bead	78 m	2	rm

JUBIZOL 3D Reveal profile

3D reveal profile



TOP CHOICE for fabrication of flexible contacts between joinery and thermal insulation system.

- Prevents formation of hairline cracks (allows 3D shifts)
- Length 2.6 m

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527590813	5900842	bead	156 m	1	rm

JUBIZOL Flexible corner bead

Flexible corner bead



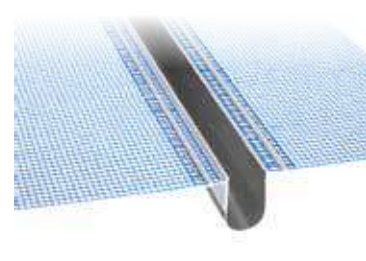
TOP CHOICE for treatment of corners larger than or smaller than 90°

- Flexible corner bead with welded alkaline resistant laminated glass fibre mesh
- Length 2.5 m/roll
- Mesh size: 100x100mm

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527590707	5900831	carton	25 m	1	rm

JUBIZOL Movement joint bead E

Movement joint bead for plane surfaces



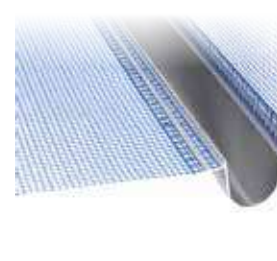
TOP CHOICE for fabrication of dilatation joints on plane façade surfaces.

- Length 2.5 m

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527590844	5900845	carton	62,5 m	1	rm

JUBIZOL Movement joint bead V

Movement joint bead for corner areas



TOP CHOICE for fabrication of dilatation joints on corner areas.

- Length 2.5 m

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527086460	5900133	carton	62,5 m	1	rm

JUBIZOL Clip-on bead

Clip-on drip bead for ALU base bead



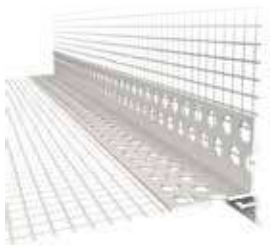
TOP CHOICE for mounting on ALU base bead.

- It prevents occurrence of cracks above the ALU base bead
- Extends the ALU base bead drip
- Length 2.5 m

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527590905	5900851	carton	62,5 m	1	rm

JUBIZOL Drip bead light

Drip bead light



TOP CHOICE for making hidden drip edges above openings and overhangs shorter than 2.5 m.

- It prevents water streaming from façade surface into window and door frames
- Length 2.5 m

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527653303	5902726	carton	62,5 m	1	rm

JUBIZOL PVC Starter drip bead

Starter drip bead between plinth and facade



TOP CHOICE for installation in the slot between plinth and façade subsequently after fixing thermal insulation.

- With prefabricated drip edge
- Length 2.5 m

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527408163	5900215	carton	62,5 m	1	rm

JUBIZOL Shutter profile

Along shutter guideways



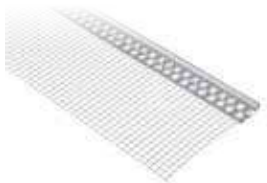
TOP CHOICE for fabricating flexible joints between joinery and thermal insulation system.

- It enables precise joint implementation, even finishing lines, and the possibility of temporary fixing of a protective film during façade implementation
- Length 2.4 m

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527590899	5900850	carton	60 m	1	rm

JUBIZOL Stop end profile

Stop end profile



TOP CHOICE for finishing the render when we switch over to another shade, another product, different material granulation, or to a different type of substrate.

- Profile width 6 mm
- Length 2 m

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527590837	5900844	carton	50 m	1	rm

JUBIZOL End profile for sheeting

For joints of facade and sheeting



TOP CHOICE for connection of roof trims into the façade system.

- It provides a flexible joint and prevents cracks
- Length 2.5 m

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527408187	5900216	carton	62,5 m	1	rm

JUBIZOL ALU drip bead for balconies

For joints of balcony or terrace



TOP CHOICE for installation on the edge of a balcony or terrace.

- It prevents water streaming along the front of the balcony or terrace
- Length 2 m, in gray
- Connector for ALU drip bead – connecting element for ALU drip bead for balcony
- Finish for ALU drip bead – finishing element for ALU drip bead for balcony

	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
drip bead	3838527590868	5900847	bead	60 m	1	rm
bead connector	3838527590882	5900849	carton	1 piece	1	piece
bead finish	3838527590875	5900848	bundle	2 pieces (1 set)	1	set

JUBIZOL Expansion tape

Expansion sealing tape



TOP CHOICE for fast sealing of unevenly wide joints (5-10 mm wide slots).

- Vapour-permeable and waterproof
- Length 5.6 m

Size	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
15 x 6 mm	3838527590608	5900821	carton	20 pieces	1	piece
20 x 6 mm	3838527590615	5900822	carton	15 pieces	1	piece

6.5

Installation elements | Other

JUBIZOL Foam fill strip

PE foam profile with closed cell structure



TOP CHOICE for proper construction of dilatation slots or joints of ceramic tiles, stone, etc.

- Temperature resistant from -65°C to +105°C
- Length 8 mm and 12 mm: 100 m
- Length 20 mm: 50m

Size	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
8 mm	3838527590622	5900823	bunch	100 m	1	tm
12 mm	3838527590639	5900824	bunch	200 m	1	tm
20 mm	3838527590646	5900825	bunch	50 m	1	tm

6.6

JUBIZOL systems

JUBIZOL Premium

The most technologically advanced facade system



It is intended for thermal protection of passive, low-energy and more prestigious buildings, where we want to install the most sophisticated JUBIZOL facade system. The high water repellency and lower absorption of dirt, which are the result of nanotechnology results, enable the use of the system also on the façade surfaces of tall buildings exposed to precipitation.

However, if you opt for the »Advanced« solution and choose JUBIZOL Aerogel finish for the final plaster, which is based on hybrid technology, which combines the advantages of carbon and basalt fibers and contains light filler and Aerogel additives, you undoubtedly get the most technologically advanced facade system. which stands out for its above-average insulation efficiency, strength, durability and resilience.

Advantages of the system:

- Technologically advanced materials provide superior system characteristics, for which we offer a minimum 25-year warranty on thermal-physical properties of the system
- Self-cleaning properties and water repellence of the finishing coat provide long-term unchanged façade appearance, also in urban centres
- High water vapour permeability
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould

6.6

JUBIZOL systems**JUBIZOL Micro air**

Façade system that breathes

Thermal insulation façade system JUBIZOL Micro Air ensures high and safe water vapour permeability, as well as excellent thermal and sound insulation. The core of the system is an innovative perforated insulating board JUBIZOL EPS F-W2 or EPS F-G2, which ensures excellent and safe vapour permeability. With specially selected system components: mortar and silicate or silicone render finish, we have created a system which prevents condensation. Optimal water vapour permeability as well as excellent thermal and sound insulation of Micro Air system create pleasant and healthy climate conditions, which are the basis of well-being. JUBIZOL Micro Air system ensures easy installation when compared to classical systems based on mineral wool.

Advantages of the system:

- Excellent living conditions due to high vapour permeability of the system
- Excellent thermal insulation
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould
- Good sound insulation



jub.eu

6.6

JUBIZOL systems**JUBIZOL Strong**

Hail-resistant façade system



Recommended for buildings that require increased flexural and tensile strength of supporting layers of the system and increased resistance of façade surface to impact and perforation. Both are achieved by thickening and double reinforcement, as well as with a Basecoat specially manufactured for this purpose with micro-reinforcement accessories, which affect increased flexural and tensile strength. Thus we ensure a high system safety mainly against damage due to extreme weather (hail, extreme rainfall with strong wind) and vandalism, façade damage which can be caused by various animals, as well as damage due to major thermal elongation and shrinkage caused by the installation of render finishes in dark shades. A reinforced Basecoat is an economical preventive measure in all the described cases.

The JUBIZOL Strong system is ranked in the fourth, that is, the best class according to the requirements of the FM Approvals class 4473 of the Association of American Insurance Companies for roofing testing for hail impacts. This classification means that there is no visible damage on the system after an ice ball, 5 cm in diameter, impacts the façade perpendicular to the surface, at a speed of 140 km/h and a kinetic energy of 40 J.

Advantages of the system:

- Strong hail resistance
- Up to 10-fold increased resistance of façade surfaces to impact and perforation
- Large selection of façade shades and possible installation of specific ones also with $Y < 25$ on larger surfaces due to double reinforcement
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould



jub.eu

6.6

JUBIZOL systems**JUBIZOL MW**

Customized mineral wool system

The thermal insulation façade system is designed for both lower buildings of up to 22 m and for higher buildings of over 22 m. Lamellas or boards from mineral (rock) wool can be used for the insulating cover and many types of JUBIZOL finishing materials are available for the finishing coat. The system is non-combustible; therefore it is useful for thermal protection of all buildings (also over 22 m) with the highest fire safety requirement. It is also distinguished by high water vapour permeability, which is highly desirable for most customers, while all the render finishes also provide the system with high protection against precipitation water despite its good water vapour permeability.

Advantages of the system:

- A selection of customized components
- High fire safety and good sound insulation
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould



jub.eu

6.6

JUBIZOL systems**JUBIZOL EPS Classic**

Customized polystyrene-based thermal insulation system

The JUBIZOL EPS system is based on the knowledge and experience we have gained in the past four decades in the installation of more than 10 million m² of contact façade thermal insulation systems on the insulation cover made of classic expanded polystyrene. The system meets the needs of the greatest number of customers. Implementation is easy, therefore it is the first choice of most professionals.

Advantages of the system:

- Selection of customized components with the right price-quality ratio
- The system with the lowest ΔO13 environmental indicator important for life cycle assessment (LCA) studies
- A large selection of resistant shades in a smooth or trowelled structure
- Long-term resistance to infection with algae and mould
- Long-term colour durability



jub.eu

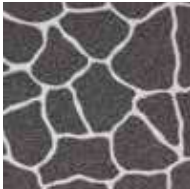
JUBIZOL Decor – techniques

In addition to extraordinary durability and excellent protection against weather impacts, JUBIZOL Decor decorative techniques on outdoor surfaces also offer incredible modern creative solutions. They are most often used as an imitation of various natural materials.

Substrates suitable for implementation of the JUBIZOL Decor technique include: facade surface, treatment of plinths, treatment of vertical concrete surfaces.

The correct substrate is the JUBIZOL Smooth system, finished with decorative render finish JUBIZOL Finish S 1.0 mm

Decorative technique	Product	Consumption/m ²
Imitation of concrete	JUBIZOL Decor finish 1.0 mm (tinted)	2,00 kg
JUBIZOL Decor – Beton look	DECOR Antique 1001 – (not tinted)	100 ml
Imitation of travertin	JUBIZOL Decor finish 1.0 mm (tinted)	2,00 kg
JUBIZOL Decor – Travertin	DECOR Antique 1001 – (not tinted)	100 ml
Imitation of stone panels	JUBIZOL Decor finish 0.2 mm (tinted)	4,50 kg
JUBIZOL Decor – Panel stone	DECOR Acrylcolor (silver)	90 ml
	TRENDCOLOR (tinted) 2x	200 ml
	We use the following tools: JUBIZOL matrix –panel stone	
Imitation of wood	JUBIZOL Decor finish 0.2 mm (colour shade 230E)	2,70 kg
JUBIZOL Decor – Wood	JUBIN Lasur (any colour shade)	70 ml
	We use the following tools: JUBIZOL matrix – wood	
Imitation of brick	JUBIZOL Trend finish (or any JUBIZOL render finish)	2,5 kg
JUBIZOL Decor – Brick	We use the following tools: JUBIZOL Stencil for a brick pattern	
Imitation of transversal slate – stone wall	JUBIZOL Kulirplast 1.8 Premium	4,5 kg
JUBIZOL Decor – Stone wall	We use the following tools: JUBIZOL Stencil for stone pattern	
Imitation of flat slate – natural stone	JUBIZOL Kulirplast 1.8 Premium	4,5 kg
JUBIZOL Decor – Natural stone	We use the following tools: JUBIZOL Stencil for a natural stone pattern	
Façade glitter	JUBIZOL Decor - Glitter	
JUBIZOL Decor - Glitter	We use the following tools: air-powered funnel gun Substrate: glass beads with a reflective effect are injected into the freshly applied decorative plaster or micro-reinforced facade paint	
(brush techniques)	JUBIZOL Decor finish 1,0 mm (JUBOGLET Nivelin D)	1,9 kg
JUBIZOL Decor - Monaco	We use the following tools: Brush for decorative treatment 220 x 20 mm If necessary: SILICONECOLOR (tinted) 2x	
(combing techniques – coarse)	JUBIZOL Silicone finish T 2,0 mm	2,10 kg
JUBIZOL Decor - Verona robust	We use the following tools: 30 cm wide »comb« with width and depth of notches of 4 x 80 mm. If necessary: SILICONECOLOR (tinted) 2x The following substrate suffices: JUBIZOL Premium fix + JUBIZOL Unigrund	
(combing technique – fine)	JUBIZOL Decor finish 1,0 mm (JUBOGLET Nivelin D)	4,76 kg
JUBIZOL Decor - Verona fine	We use the following tools: 30 cm wide »comb« with width and depth of notches of 4 x 80 mm. If necessary: SILICONECOLOR (tinted) 2x	
(technique with trowel)	JUBIZOL Decor finish 1,0 mm (JUBOGLET Nivelin D)	2,76 kg
JUBIZOL Decor - Damask	If necessary: SILICONECOLOR (tinted) 2x	
(relief technique)	JUBIZOL Decor finish 1,0 mm (JUBOGLET Nivelin D)	2,16 kg
JUBIZOL Decor - Tunis	If necessary: SILICONECOLOR (tinted) 2x	



JUBIZOL Decor - Natural stone



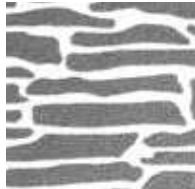
JUBIZOL Decor – Wood



JUBIZOL Decor – Beton look



JUBIZOL Decor - Panel stone



JUBIZOL Decor - Stone wall



JUBIZOL Decor - Travertin



JUBIZOL Decor – Brick



JUBIZOL Decor - Glitter



JUBIZOL Decor - Monaco



JUBIZOL Decor - Verona robust



JUBIZOL Decor - Verona fine



JUBIZOL Decor - Damask



JUBIZOL Decor - Tunis

JUBIZOL Smooth

JUBIZOL Smooth is contact façade thermal insulation system intended for fabrication of smooth façades. The system with a finishing coat of fine render JUBIZOL Finish S 1,0 mm is intended for thermal protection of new and thermal renovation of existing residential, commercial and other buildings up to 22 m high. JUBIZOL Smooth emphasizes simple surfaces of modern constructions, modern designs and adds a prestigious, distinguished appearance to older buildings when renovated. Suitable for all kinds of solid substrates. Buildings can have no or minimum protection of façade surfaces against precipitation. The system is also suitable for the most demanding exploitation conditions, even in heavily polluted environments.

Advantages of the system:

- The surface of the thermal insulation system is completely levelled and smoothed
- The smooth facade of the building adds a prestigious and noble appearance
- Reduces the possibility of dirt accumulation on the facade surface



JUBIZOL Horizontal



JUBIZOL Horizontal is a contact thermal insulation system with a ceramic tile finish for exterior tread floor surfaces (balconies, terraces ...). It can be installed on new and old buildings to fulfil the requirements for sufficient and efficient thermal insulation and to ensure proper protection of floor surfaces against precipitation water and other environmental loads. Installation of JUBIZOL Horizontal system efficiently resolves the occurrence of thermal bridges on the façade through cold spots, such as balconies and terraces, where major thermal losses occur. Due to the fact that this is a thin-coat system, on which concrete floors (screed) in the thickness of 5 or more centimetres are not installed, its installation, despite the additional layer of thermal insulation, prevents an increased height of the floor. It is an excellent solution for adaptation of balconies and terraces, where we are limited by the existing height of the threshold of doors, balcony fences, stairs and various contact points with adjacent surfaces.

Advantages of the system:

- Effectively solves the problem of thermal bridges in case of a balcony / terrace
- Optimal alternative to the installation of classic concrete flooring on the eps insulation board
- Rational solution for balcony adaptation: Instead of concrete flooring (screed) the jubizol horizontal system is installed, which provides thermal insulation of the balcony slab and maintains the existing floor height

JUBIZOL Passive



JUBIZOL Passive is a version of the JUBIZOL façade where the details are constructed and optimized for use in passive house or low-energy construction. These standardized details serve as assistance or instructions to architects, investors and contractors to achieve airtight buildings without thermal bridges. JUB is the first manufacturer of thermal insulation systems in Slovenia, with certified solutions for passive house construction, verified and certified by the Passivhaus Institute, as well as by Pasivna hiša consortium. The certificate by a recognized German institute guarantees suitability of passive implementation of façade systems JUBIZOL Strong, JUBIZOL Premium and JUBIZOL EPS.

Advantages of the system:

- 10 times less energy consumption than average existing buildings
- It prevents the occurrence of thermal bridges, the possibility of mould growth in interiors and ensures greater comfort of living
- It enables acquisition of various financial incentives: eco subsidies, favourable loans, grants, tax deductions ...

JUBIZOL Kulirplast



The complementary JUBIZOL Kulirplast system is the ideal solution for your plinth and, in combination with other JUBIZOL thermal insulation systems, it provides solutions for modern architectural trends.

Advantages of the system:

- High resistance of the facade surface to impacts and perforation.
- The selected unique colour shades of Kulirplast premium ensure the desired elegance.
- Excellent resistance to atmospheric impacts



JUBIZOL EPD - ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY CONSTRUCTION

Sustainable use of natural resources and responsibility to future generations are our most important guide in the development and production of JUBIZOL facade systems.

We are proud to present the obtained environmental declaration:

Thermal insulation facade system JUBIZOL EPS and JUBIZOL MW

The Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) according to SIST EN ISO 14025 presents a uniformly measurable impact on the environment during the product life cycle. This provides a complex and reliable basis for sustainable construction.

By obtaining EPD certificates, we enable our partners to successfully compete and participate in projects where sustainable certificates / assessments are required (Green Public Procurement, requirements in standards: LEED, BREEAM, DGNB).





7 Reparation and renovation of vertical surfaces

Reparation

- When renovating buildings, the correct product is selected according to the type of damage and the type of substrate.
- Damage due to subsidence or aging of facades in classical façades or thermal insulation systems can be repaired with RENOVATION Render.
- RENOVATION Render is mainly used for resurfacing of cracked facade, interior and other roughly treated surfaces.
- Damage due to damp entering and desalination on wall and ceiling surfaces can be repaired with the JUBOSAN W system.
- The JUBOSAN W renovation system enables discharge of water vapour from the construction and loading of harmful substances in the pores intended for this purpose.

7.1

JUBOSAN R100 RENOVATION Render

Micro-reinforced façade
levelling compound



Reparation

TOP CHOICE for smoothing of roughly treated facade surfaces, worn-out decorative (cracked) render finishes and treatment of walls from porous concrete.

- Prevents the cracks from spreading
- Contains fibres
- Exceptional elasticity
- Excellent water vapour permeability
- Excellent water repellence

- 1 It restores the appearance and functionality of the treated surface
- 2 It prevents cracking and is an excellent alternative to classic renders on demanding surfaces.
- 3 Possible installation of reinforcement mesh

Consumption: 1,4 kg/m² for 1 mm coat thickness

Period of use: at least 9 months



Water vapour permeability μ	< 30
Sd value	< 0,12 m (d=4 mm)
Fire response	A1
Coat thickness	up to 4 mm (in one coat)
Colour	grey

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3831000200797	1002822	pallet	48	20	kg

7.1

JUBOSAN W110 Renovation precoat



Reparation

TOP CHOICE for precoat and increased adhesion in renovation of damp walls (old houses, churches, and other buildings without adequate waterproofing).

- Exceptionally effective in renovation of damp and salt-laden surfaces
- It provides excellent reinforcement and levels out the absorption of the substrate
- Excellent adhesion to the substrate
- Exceptional water vapour permeability
- It complies with WTA requirements

- 1 It prevents surface desalination
- 2 It improves living conditions
- 3 Easy to prepare and apply
- 4 Long pot life

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3831000200810	1002537	pallet	48	20	kg

JUBOSAN W120 Renovation basecoat



TOP CHOICE for surface levelling in renovation of damp walls (old houses, churches, and other buildings without adequate waterproofing).

- Exceptionally effective in renovation of damp and salt-laden surfaces
- Good thermal insulation
- Exceptional water vapour permeability
- Highly porous - completely prevents capillary occurrences
- It complies with WTA requirements

- 1 It prevents surface desalination
- 2 It improves living conditions
- 3 It can also be used as masonry mortar
- 4 Easy to prepare and apply

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527442143	1002655	pallet	48	18	kg

JUBOSAN W130 Renovation render



TOP CHOICE for fine surface levelling in renovation of damp walls (old houses, churches, and other buildings without adequate waterproofing).

- Exceptionally effective in renovation of damp and salt-laden surfaces
- Exceptional water vapour permeability
- Excellent water repellence
- Highly porous - completely prevents capillary occurrences
- It complies with WTA requirements
- Favourable thermal conductivity

- 1 It prevents surface desalination
- 2 Excellent whiteness
- 3 It improves living conditions
- 4 Possibility of applying larger thicknesses
- 5 Possibility of fine smoothing
- 6 Easy to prepare and apply

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
natural white	3831000200827	1002538	pallet	48	12	kg

Consumption: 7 - 12 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 6 months

Recommended in the system:
JUBOSAN W 2K/3K

Recommended with:
JUBOSAN W120/130



Water vapour permeability μ	< 15
Sd value	< 0,45 m (for d=30mm)
Fire response	A1
Colour	grey

Consumption: 14 kg/m² for 1 cm coat thickness

Period of use: at least 6 months

Recommended in the system:
JUBOSAN W 3K

Recommended with:
JUBOSAN W110/130



Quantity of air pores in fresh mortar	> 20 %
Water vapour permeability μ	< 15
Sd value	< 0,45 m (for d=30mm)
Fire response	A1
Coat thickness	up to 3 cm (in one coat)
Colour	grey

Consumption: 7 kg/m² for 1 cm coat thickness

Period of use: at least 6 months

Recommended in the system:
JUBOSAN W 2K/3K

Recommended with:
JUBOSAN W110/120, JUBIZOL Fine render 1,0, SILICATECOLOR



Quantity of air pores in fresh mortar	> 25 %
Resistance to desalination	resistance
Water vapour permeability μ	< 15
Sd value	< 0,60 m (for d=40mm)
Fire response	A1
Coat thickness	up to 3 cm (in one coat)
Colour	natural white



8

Protection of concrete surfaces

Guide to products for concrete surfaces

- Many concrete surfaces begin to show visible signs of decay over time, which can be the result of manufacturing, method of installation and concrete maturation or environmental loads.
- The correct structure and installation can greatly prevent damage to concrete. With the help of suitable materials for protection and repair of concrete surfaces, they are additionally protected.
- JUB offers a number of solutions for the protection of concrete surfaces, and the most recognizable coat is certainly TAKRIL.

Barve za beton



Product name	TAKRIL Classic	TAKRIL Epoxy 2K Garage
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Excellent paint for protecting concrete surfaces against deterioration.	Two-component epoxy concrete paint against chemical and mechanical wear.
Water-repellence	●●●●●	●●●●●
Protection of concrete against deterioration	●●●●●	●●●●●
Water vapour permeability	●●●●	●●●
Variety of colour shades	●●●●●	●
Lifespan, resistance, durability	●●●●	●●●●●
Resistance to chemicals	●●●●	●●●●●
For surfaces	vertical and floor exterior and interior	vertical and floor interior
Catalogue page	129	130



8.1

TAKRIL Classic Concrete protection paint



Concrete paints

TOP CHOICE for highly durable protection of all interior and exterior concrete and other surfaces bound by cement.

- Excellent protection of concrete surfaces against deterioration
- It prevents corrosion of concrete reinforcement and carbonation of concrete
- Excellent anti-dust protection of vertical and floor concrete surfaces
- Excellent adhesion and coverage
- High CO₂ diffusion resistance
- Superior permanent water repellence
- Excellent resistance to atmospheric loads
- Resistant to short-term effect of (diluted) acids and lye
- Resistant to wear and tear
- It meets EN 1504-2 requirements

- 1 The most frequent choice
- 2 It extends the life span of concrete surfaces
- 3 Superior durability of shades (UV stability)
- 4 A wide range of colour shades
- 5 Protective coat of vertical surfaces in systems for protection and repair of concrete constructions.
- 6 Easy to apply
- 7 It can be applied either mechanically or manually
- 8 Wide range of use

Consumption: 180–200 ml/m² for two-coat application

Period of use: at least 18 months

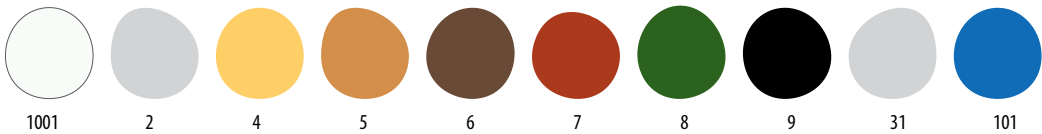
Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: A-F, 10 ready-to-use colour shades

Recommended with:
AKRIL Emulsion / JUKOL Primer



Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
1001	3838527569970	1003479	carton	6	0,75	l
2	3831000243367	1002951	carton	6	0,75	l
4	3831000243411	1002953	carton	6	0,75	l
5	3831000243435	1002954	carton	6	0,75	l
6	3831000243459	1002955	carton	6	0,75	l
7	3831000243480	1002956	carton	6	0,75	l
8	3831000243503	1002957	carton	6	0,75	l
9	3831000243527	1002958	carton	6	0,75	l
31	3838527487984	1002961	carton	6	0,75	l
101	3838527488004	1002960	carton	6	0,75	l
1001	3838527557984	1003483	carton	2	5	l
2	3838527059945	1002965	carton	2	5	l
6	3838527059983	1002966	carton	2	5	l
1001	3838527558028	1003386	plastic container		16	l
2	3838527259918	1002969	plastic container		16	l

Base	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
baza 1000	3838527556284	1003484	carton	2	4,50	l
baza 2000	3838527556291	1003485	carton	2	4,75	l
baza 1000	3838527558042	1003387	plastic container		14,40	l
baza 2000	3838527558059	1003486	plastic container		15,20	l



The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

8.1

TAKRIL Epoxy 2K
GarageTwo-component epoxy
concrete paint

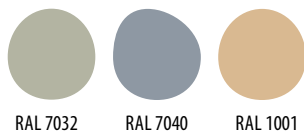
Concrete paints

TOP CHOICE for superior protection of more exposed interior floor and wall surfaces where excellent resistance to chemical and mechanical wear is required (garages for personal vehicles, cellars, boiler rooms, laboratories, workshops, warehouses, etc.).

- Superior resistance to chemical and mechanical wear
- 10 times more resistant and durable protection (as with water-based acrylic paints)
- Resistance to tires
- Easy cleaning and maintenance of surfaces
- Complies with EN 1504-2 standard
- Protects concrete from carbonation
- Superior CO₂ retention

- 1 Long-term protection
- 2 Possibility of machine and manual application
- 3 Easy preparation, water base, easy cleaning of tools

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
RAL 7032	8605022145399	1012922	kos	1	5,4	kg
RAL 7040	8605022145405	1012923	kos	1	5,4	kg
RAL 1001	8605022145412	1012924	kos	1	5,4	kg



Barvni odtenki so zgolj informativni, reprezentativni vzorec je naveden v prodajalčevi barvni karti.

Average consumption: 400 - 500 g/m² for two-coat application

Shelf life: at least 18 months

Tinting: 3 ready-made colour shades



8.2

JUBOSAN C110

Anti-corrosive adhesive mortar



JUBOSAN C120

Coarse reprofiling mortar



JUBOSAN C130

Concrete façade filler



Renovation of concrete surfaces

TOP CHOICE for protecting reinforcement and increasing adhesion of renovation mortar to concrete in the JUBOSAN C system.

- Protects the reinforcement against environmental loads
- Adhesive coat between the old and new surface
- Basis prior to the application of JUBOSAN C120
- Excellent adhesion

- 1 It provides a more long-term protection of damaged concrete constructions
- 2 Easy to prepare and apply

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527472157	1002445	pallet	48	20	kg

TOP CHOICE for reprofiling and mending of construction damages of concrete elements in the JUBOSAN C system.

- Excellent mortar for construction repairs (SIST EN 1504-3) - class R3
- Possible application in thickness of up to 4.5 cm
- It contains fibres that prevent shrinking
- Excellent adhesion

- 1 It provides a more long-term protection of damaged concrete constructions
- 2 Easy to apply
- 3 Excellent thixotropy - especially suitable for applying on slanting, vertical and overhead surfaces

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527586601	5900727	pallet	48	25	kg

TOP CHOICE for fine treatment of concrete surfaces in JUBOSAN C system.

- Excellent mortar for construction repairs (SIST EN 1504-3) - class R3
- Exceptional thixotropy
- Excellent adhesion

- 1 It provides a more long-term protection of damaged concrete constructions
- 2 Easy to apply
- 3 Excellent thixotropy - especially suitable for applying on slanting, vertical and overhead surfaces

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527586472	5900725	pallet	48	25	kg

Consumption: 1,9 kg/m² for 1 mm coat thickness

Period of use: at least 6 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: A-F, 10 ready-to-use colour shades



Recommended with:
JUBOSAN C120/C130

Recommended in the system:
JUBOSAN C 3 K system for renovation of concrete surfaces



Anti-corrosion characteristics	They meet the requirements of point 6.2 of EN 15183:2006
Tear strength on concrete	> 2,5 Mpa
Colour	grey
Thickness (in one-coat application)	up to 1 mm

Consumption: 20 kg/m² for 1 cm coat thickness

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:
JUBOSAN C120/C130

Recommended in the system:
JUBOSAN C 3 K system for renovation of concrete surfaces



Tear strength on concrete	> 2 Mpa
Compressive strength	> 45 Mpa
Elastic modulus	> 15 Gpa
Colour	grey
Thickness (in one-coat application)	up to 4,5 cm

Consumption: 2 kg/m² for 1 mm coat thickness

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:
JUBOSAN C120/C130

Recommended in the system:
JUBOSAN C 3 K system for renovation of concrete surfaces



Tear strength on concrete	> 2 Mpa
Compressive strength	> 40 Mpa
Elastic modulus	> 15 Gpa
Colour	grey
Thickness (in one-coat application)	up to 5 mm









9 Waterproofing and installation of ceramics









Guide to products for waterproofing and installation of ceramics

- Wall and floor surfaces lined with ceramic tiles/clinker/glass mosaic offer better protection against water wetting and mechanical damage. They enable easy cleaning and maintenance.
- Adhesives for ceramics differ according to their characteristics or satisfaction of standard requirements, as well as various techniques of their application onto a substrate.
- Tile joint fillers provide connection between individual tiles and also affect the aesthetic image of the installed ceramics and their usability.
- More demanding buildings/rooms (bathrooms, terraces) require, in addition to the ceramic lining, also adequate protection from the intrusion of running water into the construction, which is carried out by applying a waterproof compound.

Hydrosol products

						
Product name	HYDROSOL Express 1K	HYDROSOL Superflex 2K	HYDROSOL Elastic	HYDROSOL Classic	HYDROSOL Decor base	HYDROSOL Decor floor
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Interior elastic waterproof compound for waterproofing under ceramic linings and for decorative purposes.	Elastic 2K waterproof compound for the most exposed surfaces with optional installation in the JUBIZOL systems.	Suitable for contact with drinking water.	Watertight compound suitable for contact with drinking water	Water-repellent mass for decorative protection of wet rooms.	
Adhesion to substrate	●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●●
Ready for further treatment	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●●
Coverage	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●●
Elasticity	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●	●●●●	●●●●
Suitable for use of sealing tapes	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
Catalogue page	138	138	139	139	137	136

Akrinol adhesives

						
Product name	AKRINOL Flex	AKRINOL Elastic	AKRINOL Uniflex	AKRINOL Uniflex White	AKRINOL Uniflex Rapid	AKRINOL Classic
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Flexible adhesive for highly exposed surfaces with extended pot life.	Elastic adhesive for more exposed interior and exterior surfaces.	For more exposed interior and medium exposed exterior surfaces, suitable for renovation.	Improved white medium-layer adhesive for fixing transparent surfacing and white stone.	Improved quick-setting adhesive for ceramics, where we need fast further processing.	Adhesive for ceramics and porous concrete, also suitable for surfaces with floor heating
Adhesion to substrate	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●
Surface load	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●	●●●
Application characteristics	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●
Elasticity	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●	●●●●	●●●	●●●
Surface demands	Heavily exposed and highly frequented interior and exterior surfaces.	More exposed interior and exterior surfaces.	Heavily exposed interior and medium exposed exterior surfaces.	More exposed interior and medium exposed exterior surfaces.	More exposed interior and medium exposed exterior surfaces.	More exposed interior and less exposed exterior surfaces.
Catalogue page	141	141	142	143	142	143

Akrinol tile joint fillers

		
Product name	AKRINOL Fugamix	AKRINOL Fugalux
Distinctive characteristic and purpose	Highly flexible dispersion tile joint filler for the most exposed surfaces in over 300 shades.	Tile joint filler with excellent resistance to algae and mould development and improved hydrophobic protection.
Water-repellence	●●●●●	●●●●●
Variety of colour shades	●●●●●	●●●
Durability of shades	●●●●●	●●●●●
Elasticity	●●●●●	●●●●
Surface demands	For heavily exposed interior and exterior surfaces.	For more exposed interior and exterior surfaces.
Catalogue page	144	145

9.1

AKRINOL Super grip plus

Special primer for smooth and non-absorbent surfaces



Preparation of surface

TOP CHOICE for smooth and non-absorbent substrates on which we want to ensure excellent adhesion (ceramic tiles, bitumen, glass, latex paints, OSB boards).

- It significantly increases the roughness of the substrate
- Provides superior grip
- It contains fibres, which allows for even better grip
- It evens out the foundation
- Dries quickly

- 1 Saving time and money in the restoration of ceramic tiles
- 2 Bridges micro cracks
- 3 No need for constant stirring
- 4 Enables quick application of the next layer
- 5 Enables application on demanding surfaces

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
8605022145719	1013077	carton	8	2	kg

Consumption: 150–200 g/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:

AKRINOL Uniflex/Elastic/Flex and HYDROSOL Express/Decor base and Decor floor



Drying time, suitable for further treatment (h)	~ 4
Drying time to achieve resistance of the surface to being washed out by precipitation water (h)	~ 24
Water absorption w ₄ (kg/m ² h ^{0.5})	W3
Adhesion (MPa)	> 2

9.2

NEW

HYDROSOL Decor floor

Decorative floor-waterproofing compound



Decorative watertight compounds

TOP CHOICE for decorative protection of floors exposed to water and humidity, in particular for new bathrooms but also for renovation.

- Install of the decorative 'topping' appearance in a selected colour shade
- Suitability for floors confirmed with slip resistance measurements
- Accomplished water repellence
- Possible tinting
- Easy application

- 1 Price-efficient in comparison to traditional ceramic tiling
- 2 Simple renovation of bathrooms or similar areas even without removal of old tiling
- 3 Resistance to positive water pressure
- 4 Exquisite, trendy look
- 5 Easy maintenance
- 6 Quick and easy application

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
HYDROSOL Decor floor	3838527653013	1010960	carton	2	8	kg
HYDROSOL Decor floor niansirani	3838527656441	1011803	piece		8	kg
HYDROSOL Anti-slip powder	3838527656465	1011805	carton	6	2	kg

Consumption: 1,7 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: C-F



Recommended with:

HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2K, HYDROSOL Express 1K



Slip rating	• system HYDROSOL Decor floor + HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2K: comparable to R10 • if quartz sand added to the basic system then increase to R11
Bridging cracks	> 1,49 mm

9.2

HYDROSOL Decor base

Decorative watertight compound



Decorative watertight compounds

TOP CHOICE for decorative protection of vertical surfaces loaded with water and moisture.

- Fully waterproof
- Possibility of tinting
- Easy application and grinding
- Possibility of additional protection with HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2K

- 1 Possible implementation of micro-topping
- 2 An affordable system without tiles
- 3 Easy to maintain
- 4 Ready-made
- 5 Quick further treatment

	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
NEW	3838527604121	1009107			8	kg
HYDROSOL Decor tinting		1010221			8	kg

Consumption: 1,7 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF



Recommended with:

HYDROSOL Polyurethane, HYDROSOL Express 1K, JUPOL Strong/Gold



Drying time, suitable for further treatment (h)	~ 2
Minimum coat thickness (mm)	1 mm

HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2K

Highly durable two-component transparent coating



TOP CHOICE for protecting surfaces with increased loads of moisture, water and mechanical rubbing.

- Fully waterproof
- High resistance to mechanical rubbing
- Resistance to chemicals
- UV resistance

- 1 Easy to maintain
- 2 Very long lifetime
- 3 Resistance to mould and algae
- 4 Easy installation
- 5 Low consumption
- 6 Quick drying

	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
	3838527650333	1009701	plastic container		2,25	kg

Consumption: 0,13 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended with:

HYDROSOL Decor base, HYDROSOL Express 1K, JUPOL Strong/Gold



Drying time (h) ~ 24

Watertight compounds

HYDROSOL Express 1K

Ready-to-use watertight compound



TOP CHOICE for demanding interior surfaces such as waterproofing under ceramic linings in the bathroom and for implementation of a decorative finishing coat in rooms with high humidity.

- Easy to apply
- Quick drying
- High elasticity already at 1 mm



- 1 An affordable system without tiles
- 2 Algae and mould resistance
- 3 Faster implementation – quick installation of the next coat
- 4 Ready to use
- 5 Low consumption
- 6 Easy installation with various tools

Consumption: 1,3 kg/m² for 1 mm

Period of use: at least 12 months

**Recommended in the system:**

HYDROSOL Express, HYDROSOL Renovation

**Recommended with:**

AKRINOL Super grip, HYDROSOL Sealing strips/sheets, JUPOL Strong



Minimum thickness for achieving water tightness 1 mm

Allowed water pressure 1,5 bar

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527594187	1006975	carton	2	5	kg

HYDROSOL Superflex 2K

Elastic 2K watertight compound



TOP CHOICE for more demanding interior and exterior surfaces such as swimming pools, terraces, bathrooms and for plinth treatment in façades.

- Excellent filling of cracks of up to 0.75 mm
- Easy to apply
- Very good adhesion
- High elasticity at a thickness of 2 mm
- Superior water-repellence
- Protection against positive and negative water pressure
- Included into ETA - 09/0393 - JUBIZOL EPS



- 1 Long-lasting waterproof protection
- 2 It prevents concrete degradation
- 3 It can be applied in only 2 coats
- 4 Universal use
- 5 Exceptionally easy to apply
- 6 It has no corrosion effect on iron
- 7 Possible direct application on EPS

Consumption: 1,5 kg/m² for 1 mm

Period of use: at least 12 months

**Recommended in the system:**

HYDROSOL Bathroom, plinth in JUBIZOL systems, JUBIZOL Horizontal

**Recommended with:**

HYDROSOL Sealing strips/sheets, AKRINOL Flex/Elastic, AKRINOL Flex/Elastic



Minimum thickness for achieving water tightness 2 mm

Allowed water pressure 3 bar

	EAN koda/kos	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	ME
component A	3838527528854	1002287	bag		20	kg
component B	3838527528861	1002288	plastic container		7,5	kg

Watertight compounds

HYDROSOL Elastic

Elastic watertight compound



TOP CHOICE for more demanding interior and exterior surfaces such as balconies, terraces and in facilities where drinking water (water tanks) is obtained and stored.

- High elasticity
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent water repellence
- Acquired certificate of suitability for contact with drinking water
- Protection against positive and negative water pressure

- 1 It prevents efflorescence on joints and surfaces of porous linings
- 2 Low radon permeability
- 3 It prevents concrete degradation
- 4 Easy to install
- 5 Possibility of imprinting the mesh and sealing strips
- 6 A wide range of usability
- 7 Excellent adhesion also to old ceramics

Consumption: 1,5 kg/m² for 1 mm

Period of use: at least 12 months

**Recommended in the system:**

HYDROSOL Balcony

**Recommended with:**

HYDROSOL Sealing strips/sheets, AKRINOL Flex/Elastic



Minimum thickness for achieving water tightness 3 mm

Allowed water pressure 1,5 bar

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527301556	1002289	bag		18	kg

HYDROSOL Classic

Watertight compound



TOP CHOICE for less demanding interior and exterior rigid surfaces, such as support walls, fences and for protection of other horizontal surfaces against the intrusion of floor damp.

- Easy installation
- Good watertightness
- Easy to treat
- Acquired certificate of suitability for contact with drinking water
- Protection against positive water pressure, and on monolithic concrete constructions also against negative water pressure

- 1 Cost-effective choice
- 2 It enables final levelling of the surface - suitable for overpainting
- 3 Easy to install

Consumption: 1,5 kg/m² for 1 mm

Period of use: at least 12 months

**Recommended in the system:**

HYDROSOL Wall



Minimum thickness for achieving water tightness 3 mm

Allowed water pressure 1,5 bar

Colour shades/description	EAN koda/kos	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	ME
grey	3838527301532	1002290	bag		20	kg
	3838527558110	1003710	bag		5	kg

9.4

Sealing strips and sheets

HYDROSOL Self-adhesive sealing strip 100

Sealing strip



TOP CHOICE for all joints and corners where major deformations are expected and for elastic sealing of dilatation cracks.

- Easy installation (pre-application of waterproofing compound is not required)
- Good adhesion
- Possible use when installing exterior sills
- Very good elasticity



Recommended in the system:
HYDROSOL Bathroom/Balcony/Express/
Renovation

Recommended with:
HYDROSOL Superflex 2K, HYDROSOL Elastic,
HYDROSOL Express 1K

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527596761	5901020	carton	roll 10m	1	rm

HYDROSOL Sealing strip 120

Sealing strip



TOP CHOICE for all joints and corners where major deformations are expected and for elastic sealing of dilatation cracks.

- Exceptional elasticity
- Excellent alkaline and temperature resistance
- Excellent adhesion



Recommended in the system:
HYDROSOL Bathroom/Balcony/Express/
Renovation

Recommended with:
HYDROSOL Superflex 2K, HYDROSOL Elastic,
HYDROSOL Express 1K

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527397191	5900200	carton	roll 50m	1	rm
3838527422459	5900221	carton	roll 10m	1	rm

HYDROSOL Sealing sheet

Sealing sheet 120 and 350



TOP CHOICE for sealing all wall penetrations, installation connections and drains.

- Very good elasticity
- Excellent adhesion
- Easy installation
- Excellent bond with waterproof compound on the entire sealing surface.



Recommended in the system:
HYDROSOL Bathroom/Balcony/Express/
Renovation

Recommended with:
HYDROSOL Superflex 2K, HYDROSOL Elastic,
HYDROSOL Express 1K

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527397252	5900203	carton	20	1	piece
3838527397276	5900204	carton	10	1	piece

HYDROSOL Outer corner element

Outer corner element



TOP CHOICE for reinforcement and as sealant in corners under ceramic covers, because the outer corners must be imprinted into an appropriate sealant over the entire surface.

- Exceptional elasticity
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent alkaline and temperature resistance



Recommended in the system:
HYDROSOL Bathroom/Balcony/Express/
Renovation

Recommended with:
HYDROSOL Superflex 2K, HYDROSOL Elastic,
HYDROSOL Express 1K

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527397238	5900202	carton	20	1	piece

9.4

Sealing strips and sheets

HYDROSOL Inner corner element

Inner corner element



TOP CHOICE for reinforcement and as sealant in corners under ceramic covers, because the inner corners must be imprinted into an appropriate sealant over the entire surface.

- Exceptional elasticity
- Excellent adhesion
- Excellent alkaline and temperature resistance



Recommended in the system:
HYDROSOL Bathroom/Balcony/Express/
Renovation

Recommended with:
HYDROSOL Superflex 2K, HYDROSOL Elastic,
HYDROSOL Express 1K

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3838527397214	5900201	carton	20	1	piece

9.5

Ceramic tile adhesives

AKRINOL Flex

Flexible adhesive for ceramics



TOP CHOICE for heavily exposed interior and highly frequented exterior areas, where major temperature and physical loads are expected (shopping centres, schools, exterior dark ceramics, floor heating surfaces, pools, terraces).

- Superior flexibility - S1 for extreme loads
- Extended pot life
- Superior adhesion

- 1 Possibility of resisting heavy loads
- 2 A very long life span
- 3 Extended pot life
- 4 Easy application and treatment

Consumption: 2 - 3 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months



Recommended in the system:
HYDROSOL Bathroom, AKRINOL Flex base

Recommended with:
AKRINOL Super grip, AKRINOL Fugamix,
HYDROSOL Express 1K



Classification	C2TE S1
Composition	based on cement, polymeric and other special additives

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527428321	1000148	bag	42	25	kg
grey	3838527652061	1010800	bag	4	5	kg

9.5

AKRINOL Elastic

Elastic adhesive for ceramics



Ceramic tile adhesives

TOP CHOICE for heavily exposed interior and exterior surfaces, where higher physical and temperature loads are expected (floor heating surfaces, garages, balconies, stairs).

- Useable on heavily exposed parts
- Excellent elasticity
- Superior adhesion

- 1 Possibility of resisting heavy loads
- 2 A very long life span
- 3 Easy application and treatment
- 4 Long pot life

Consumption: 2 - 3 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months for 5-kg or 6 months za 25-kg packing

Recommended in the system:
HYDROSOL Balcony, AKRINOL Revital

Recommended with:
AKRINOL Super grip, AKRINOL Fugamix, HYDROSOL Superflex 2K



Classification C2T 51
Composition based on cement, polymeric and other special additives

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527652825	1010936	bag	42	25	kg
grey	3831000200742	1000146	bunch	4	5	kg

AKRINOL Uniflex

Universal flexible adhesive for ceramics



TOP CHOICE for more exposed interior surfaces (such as garages, floor heating surfaces) and less exposed exterior surfaces, suitable for renovations.

- Excellent adhesion
- For fixing onto old ceramic linings
- Good elasticity

- 1 Long life span
- 2 Easy application and treatment
- 3 Long pot life

Consumption: 2 - 3 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months

Recommended in the system:
HYDROSOL Balcony, AKRINOL Revital

Recommended with:
AKRINOL Super grip, AKRINOL Fugamix, HYDROSOL Superflex 2K



Classification C2TE
Composition based on cement and polymeric additives

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527560342	1003762	bag	42	25	kg

AKRINOL Uniflex rapid

Improved rapid set tile adhesive



TOP CHOICE for heavily loaded interior (staircase, hallways, garages) and medium-loaded exterior surfaces, where quick further processing is required.

- Walk-on stability after 2 hours
- Possible further treatment after 4 hours
- Excellent adhesion
- Good elasticity

- 1 Possibility of quick use of rooms
- 2 Long lifetime
- 3 Quick foot traffic
- 4 Decreased vertical sagging

Consumption: 2 - 3 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 6 months

Recommended with:
AKRINOL Super grip, AKRINOL Fugalux, HYDROSOL Express 1K



Classification C2FTE
Composition based on rapid setting cement, polymers and additives for accelerated binding

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527650302	1009691	bag	42	25	kg

9.5

AKRINOL Uniflex white

White medium-coat improved tile adhesive



Ceramic tile adhesives

TOP CHOICE for more loaded interior (staircase, hallways, garages) and medium-loaded exterior surfaces, especially for attachment of transparent tiling as well as white stone and marble.

- Possible application of up to 10 mm
- Excellent adhesion
- Good elasticity

- 1 There is no discolouration of lighter joint fillers
- 2 It prevents the substrate from being visible under transparent linings
- 3 Possibility of levelling minor uneven parts
- 4 Extended pot life
- 5 Saving time when cleaning grout

Consumption: 2 - 3 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months

Recommended in the system:
AKRINOL Extra light

Recommended with:
AKRINOL Super grip, AKRINOL Fugalux



Classification C2TE
Composition based on white cement and polymeric additives

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527604664	5901120	bag	42	25	kg

AKRINOL Classic

Adhesive for ceramics



TOP CHOICE for more exposed interior (surfaces with floor heating) and less exposed exterior surfaces, suitable also for fixing of porous concrete blocks.

- For interiors and exteriors
- Exceptionally good adhesion

- 1 Ideal price-quality ratio
- 2 Easy application and treatment
- 3 Universal use

Consumption: 2 - 3 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months

Recommended with:
AKRINOL Super grip, AKRINOL Fugalux



Classification C1T
Composition based on cement

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
grey	3838527652818	1010934	bag	42	25	kg
grey	3831000200292	1000151	bunch	4	5	kg

AKRINOL Fugamix

Highly flexible dispersion
tile joint filler**TOP CHOICE** for heavily exposed interior and exterior
surfaces (shower cabins, terraces, balconies, staircases,
surfaces with floor heating).

- More than 300 colour shades available
- Ready to use
- Suitable for resurfacing of existing joints
- Additional protection against algae and mould
- Superior flexibility
- Superior water-repellence
- Resistant to more aggressive cleaners



- 1 A large choice of colour shades and so possibility of combination in the interior and exterior
- 2 Refreshment of old joints
- 3 Ready to use
- 4 The tile joint filler can be applied in several coats

Consumption: 0,5 - 1,5 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: Colour chart JUB FF: 315 selected colour shades.

**Recommended in the system:**JUBIZOL Horizontal, HYDROSOL Balcony,
HYDROSOL Bathroom, AKRINOL Flex base**Recommended with:**AKRINOL Flex, AKRINOL Super grip, HYDROSOL
Express 1K

EN 12004

Joint width	6 mm
Compressive strength	> 40 MPa
Classification according to SIST EN 13888	DG2ArW S2

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
	3838527589510	1004466	carton	8	3	kg
tinting			carton	8	3	kg

AKRINOL Fugalux

Flexible tile joint filler

**TOP CHOICE** for more exposed interior and exterior
surfaces (shower cabins, highly frequented surfaces,
surfaces with floor heating)

- Excellent flexibility
- Superior water-repellence
- Additional protection against algae and mould
- Increased resistance to abrasion

- 1 Excellent resistance to environmental loads (algae/mould formation, abrasion, water absorption)
- 2 Very good application characteristics

Consumption: 0,5 - 1,5 kg/m²

Period of use: at least 24 months

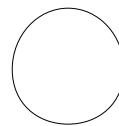
Tinting: 20 ready-to-use colour shades

**Recommended in the system:**HYDROSOL Bathroom, AKRINOL Restore, AKRINOL
Extra light**Recommended with:**AKRINOL Elastic, AKRINOL Super grip, HYDROSOL
Superflex 2K

EN 12004

Joint width	10 mm
Compressive strength	> 20 MPa
Classification according to SIST EN 13888	CG2ArW

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
10 White	3838527394565	1002252	carton	6	2	kg
11 Jasmin	3838527399362	1002253	carton	6	2	kg
13 Beige	3838527399386	1002255	carton	6	2	kg
14 Manhattan	3838527394572	1002256	carton	6	2	kg
18 Brown	3838527399423	1002260	carton	6	2	kg
25 Caramel	3838527399492	1002267	carton	6	2	kg
113 Vanilla	3838527586724	1005574	carton	6	2	kg
142 Antracite	3838527586847	1005580	carton	6	2	kg
143 Graphite	3838527586861	1005581	carton	6	2	kg
151 Black	3838527586885	1005582	carton	6	2	kg
10 White	3838527394589	1002272	carton	4	5	kg
14 Manhattan	3838527401942	1002273	carton	4	5	kg



10 White



11 Jasmin



13 Beige



14 Manhattan



18 Brown



25 Caramel



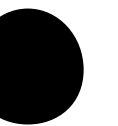
113 Vanilla



142 Antracite



143 Graphite



151 Black

The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

JUBOFLEX Silicone

Universal silicone sealant



Sealants

TOP CHOICE for sealing cracks in damp rooms (bathrooms, kitchens, shower cabins) where permanently elastic protection against formation of algae and mould is required.

- Increased algae and mould resistance
- Exceptional elasticity even in extreme temperatures
- Permanently elastic sealing
- It does not cause corrosion
- UV resistant

- 1 Reduced possibility of surface infection before the formation of algae and mould
- 2 It prevents the spread of corrosion on damaged metal surfaces
- 3 Installation of glass into wooden, aluminium or pvc frames
- 4 Multipurpose use
- 5 Excellent adhesion to most building materials

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527407890	5901243	carton	12	300	ml
ivory	3838527407913	5901247	carton	12	300	ml
beige	3838527407937	5901242	carton	12	300	ml
manhattan	3838527407951	5901245	carton	12	300	ml
caramel	3838527408019	5901244	carton	12	300	ml
transparent	3838527421582	5901248	carton	12	300	ml
jasmin	3838527650906	5902356	carton	12	300	ml
antracite	3838527650920	5902357	carton	12	300	ml
silver	3838527650944	5902358	carton	12	300	ml
brown	3838527650968	5902359	carton	12	300	ml
black	3838527650982	5902360	carton	12	300	ml
graphite	3838527651088	5902372	carton	12	300	ml



The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

Period of use: at least 15 months

Tinting: 11 ready-to-use colour shades



Recommended in the system:

HYDROSOL Bathroom, HYDROSOL Balcony, vsi AKRINOL sistemi

Recommended with:

AKRINOL Fugamix/Fugalux, AKRINOL Flex/Elastic/Uniflex

Shrinkage while hardening	
Strength	15 - 25 Mpa
Elastic modulus	0,25 - 0,40 Mpa
Elongation at rupture	300 - 400%
Temperature resistance	- 40°C to + 180°C

JUBOFLEX MS

Polymer sealing-adhesive compound



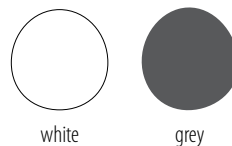
Sealants

TOP CHOICE for fixing and sealing elements on exposed and heavily loaded interior and exterior surfaces (façades, installation of exterior sills, dilatations, roofing metal sheets)

- UV resistant
- Solvent-free
- Exceptional elasticity

- 1 It can be overpainted with most aqueous, epoxy and polyurethane paints and varnishes
- 2 Extremely resistant to ageing (preserving elasticity)
- 3 Without unpleasant odour while drying

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527408057	5901240	carton	12	290	ml
grey	3838527408064	5901241	carton	12	290	ml



The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: white, grey



Recommended in the system:

all JUBIZOL systems, HYDROSOL Express, HYDROSOL Renovation

Recommended with:

JUBIZOL decorative render finishes, JUPOL interior paints, all façade paints, all concrete paints

Shrinkage while hardening	< 1%
Strength	15 - 20 Mpa
Elastic modulus	0,20 - 0,30 Mpa
Elongation at rupture	500 - 700%
Temperature resistance	- 40°C to + 90°C

JUBOFLEX Acryl

Acrylic sealant



TOP CHOICE for filling joints between gypsum-cardboard and solid parts of buildings in interiors that need to be overpainted.

- It can be overpainted with interior paints
- Solvent-free
- Excellent elasticity

- 1 Best value for money
- 2 It increases joint durability
- 3 It can also be used on non-dry surfaces
- 4 Excellent adhesion to most building materials

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
white	3838527408033	5901239	carton	12	300	ml

Period of use: at least 12 months

Tinting: white



Recommended with:

JUPOL interior paints, TAKRIL, EPOKSIL

Strength	20 - 25 Mpa
Elongation at rupture	300 - 400%
Temperature resistance	- 20°C to + 75°C



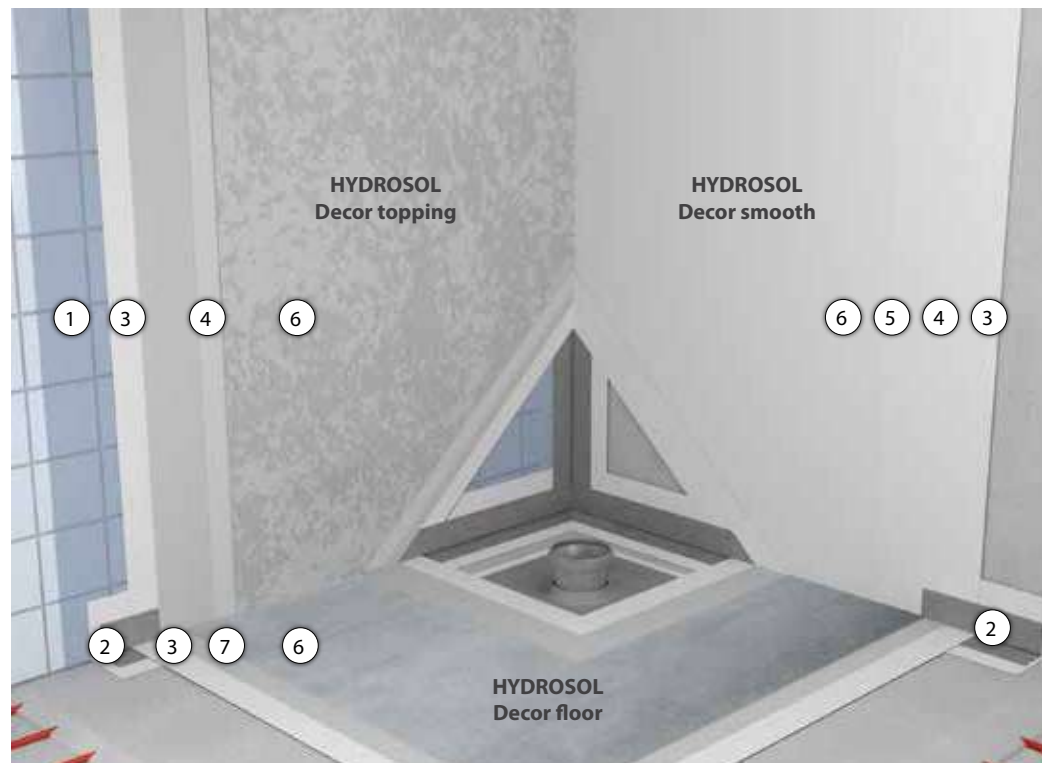
Examples of decorative techniques
HYDROSOL Decor.



HYDROSOL Decor – techniques

Decorative waterproof system for protection of wet and damp substrates; it effectively replaces classic ceramic linings on wall surfaces.

The key advantages of the system are exceptional waterproof protection, complete water repellency and easy usage in renovations. A big advantage of the system is that due to the increased protection against the appearance of algae and mould, the system maintenance and cleaning are very easy. The system is also distinguished by an exceptional aesthetic aspect and endless possibilities of combination of colour shades.



System composition:

Preparation of substrate:

- 1 in case of application on existing ceramics, use AKRINOL Super grip coating
- 2 Waterproofing of penetrations and corners: HYDROSOL Sealing strip and sheets
- 3 Basic waterproofing: HYDROSOL Express 1K

Option 1: HYDROSOL Decor smooth system

- 4 Decorative waterproofing: HYDROSOL Decor base (not tinted)
- 5 Decorative layer: JUPOL Strong or JUPOL Gold
- 6 Protective waterproofing: HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2K

Option 2: HYDROSOL Decor topping system

- 4 Decorative waterproofing: HYDROSOL Decor base (in a selected colour shade)
- 6 Protective waterproofing: HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2K

Option 3: HYDROSOL Decor floor system

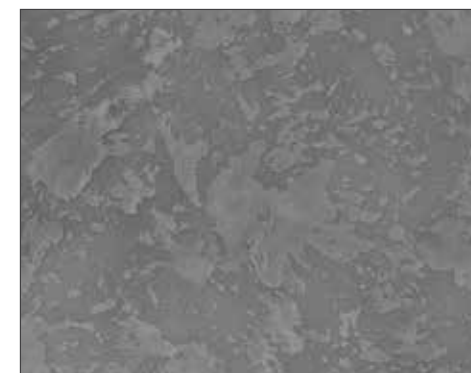
- 7 Decorative floor waterproofing: HYDROSOL Decor floor (in a selected colour shade)
- 6 Protective waterproofing: HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2K

Decorative system	Product	Consumption/m ²
Preparation of substrate	In case of application on existing ceramics, we use AKRINOL Super grip coating	2,10 kg
	Waterproofing of penetrations and corners - HYDROSOL sealant strip and sheets	
HYDROSOL Decor smooth wall	Basic waterproofing – HYDROSOL Express 1K	1,3 kg
	Decorative waterproofing – HYDROSOL Decor base (not tinted)	1,7 kg
	Decorative layer – JUPOL Strong or Gold	160 - 190 ml
HYDROSOL Decor topping	Protective waterproofing – HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2K	0,13 kg
	Decorative waterproofing – HYDROSOL Decor base (in a selected colour shade)	1,7 kg
	Protective waterproofing – HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2K	0,13 kg
HYDROSOL Decor floor	Decorative floor waterproofing – HYDROSOL Decor floor (in a selected colour shade)	1,7 kg
	Protective waterproofing – HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2K	0,13 kg

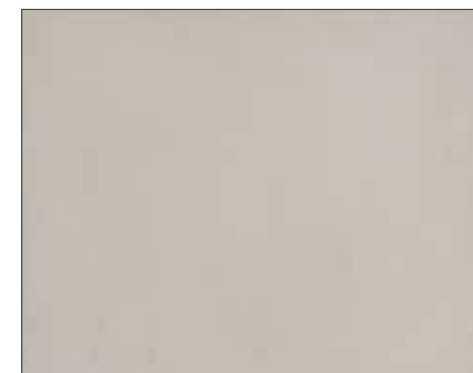
Examples of implementation of HYDROSOL Decor system decorative techniques



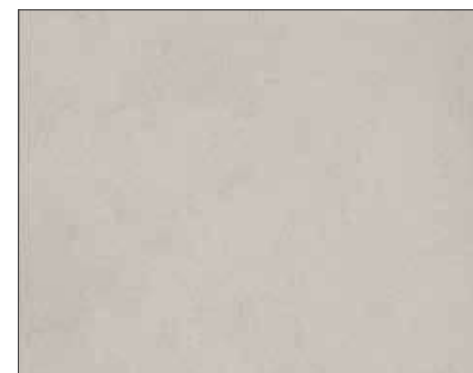
HYDROSOL Decor topping relief 040 B



HYDROSOL Decor topping classic 020D + DECOR Desert black



HYDROSOL Decor smooth wall 050 D



HYDROSOL Decor smooth floor 050D + 020C



HYDROSOL Decor floor classic bela + 010F



HYDROSOL Decor floor beton look 040D + DIPI Super color črna 95

* Only selected colour shades for individual techniques are listed. You can choose other colour shades according to the JUB Favourite feelings colour chart.

HYDROSOL Decor

A wall treatment system that effectively replaces ceramic tiles

Decorative waterproof system to protect wet and damp surfaces and effectively replaces the classic ceramic tiles on wall surfaces. The main advantages of the system are exceptional waterproof protection, complete water repellency and ease of use in renovations. A great advantage of the system is that due to the increased protection against the appearance of algae and mould, it is very easy to maintain and clean the system. The system is also adorned with an exceptional aesthetic aspect and immense possibilities of combining colour shades.

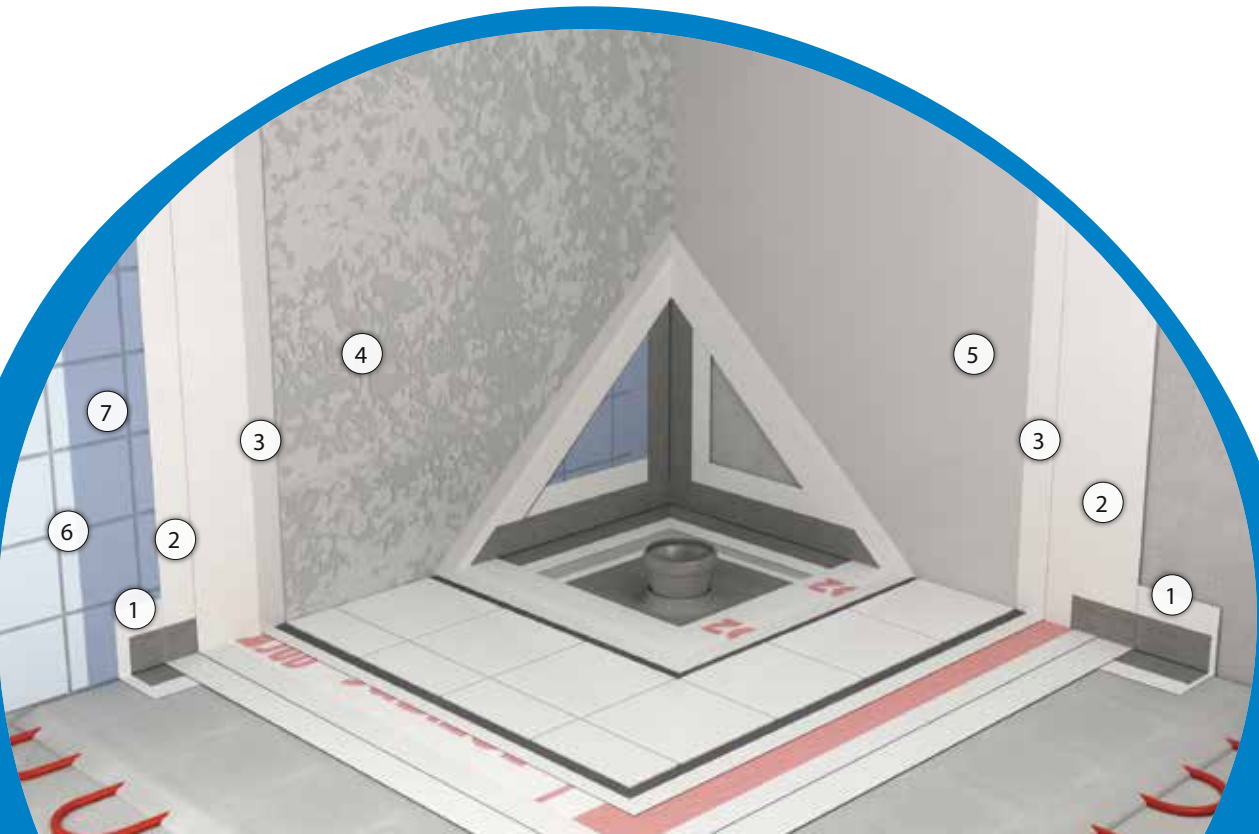
Usability:

- Due to its excellent waterproof protection and mechanical resistance, it can be applied to the most polluted surfaces with moisture and water, such as e.g. bathrooms with all elements, kitchens, hallways, stairs, ... It can also be applied in rooms where there is a need for increased resistance to abrasion and cleaning.
- The excellent adhesion of the material allows it to be performed on various surfaces. It can be applied directly to concrete or lime-cement plaster, or it can be used on gypsum boards and other elements of drywall construction. In renovations, it can be applied directly to existing ceramic coating.
- One of the biggest benefits of decortopping is easy cleaning. Because it is laid seamlessly, there are no joints as in the classic version with ceramic tiles, where dirt could accumulate. Therefore, it is easy to clean with classic cleaners. In this way, sealants are additionally protected, which prolongs their lifespan and additionally protects them from the appearance of algae and mold.

Consumption calculations for installing ceramics in HYDROSOL Decor system

Product	Consumption kg/m²
AKRINOL Super grip	0,12
HYDROSOL Express 1K	1,3
HYDROSOL Sealing tape or sheet	
HYDROSOL Decor Base	1,7
HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2K	0,13

- 1. Waterproofing of penetrations and corners:** HYDROSOL Sealing tape or sheet
- 2. Basic waterproofing:** HYDROSOL Express 1K
- 3. Decorative waterproofing:** HYDROSOL Decor base (in case of a decorative technique, we tint it in the desired shade, otherwise we apply the uncoloured one)
- 4. Protective waterproofing:** HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2 K
- 5. Decorative layer for smooth wall treatment:** JUPOL Strong or JUPOL Gold + HYDROSOL Polyurethane 2K
- 6. Existing ceramic covering** (when renovating)
- 7. Coating on non-absorbent surfaces:** AKRINOL Super grip (for renovations)



HYDROSOL Bathroom

System for waterproofing and ceramic tiling in bathrooms

Construction of a bathroom — as one of the most frequently used and functionally most diverse rooms — needs sufficient time and careful preliminary planning. Waterproofing is an important element that must be taken into account in rooms where escape of water can also occur.

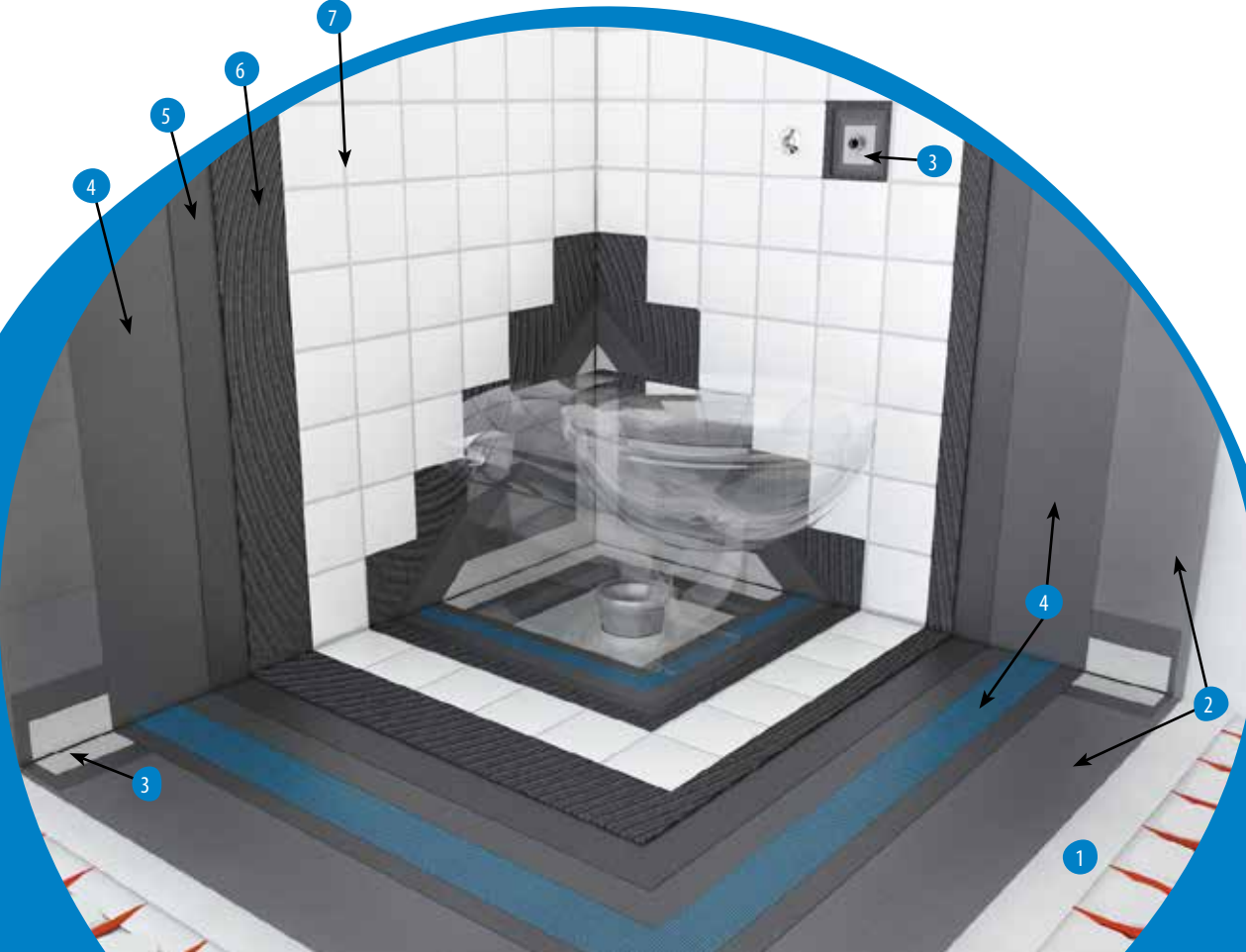
Usability:

- For bathrooms and other rooms where complete watertightness is required.
- The system can be used both for new buildings and for renovations - if there are already existing linings on the floor and walls, AKRINOL Super Grip primer is used, as with the AKRINOL Restore system.
- With proper implementation of the system and use of sealing elements, we ensure maximum watertightness of the surface on which we install ceramic linings.

Consumption calculations for installing ceramics in HYDROSOL Bathroom system

Product	Consumption kg/m²
JUKOL Primer	0,10
HYDROSOL Elastic or HYDROSOL Superflex	1,50
HYDROSOL Sealing tape or sheet	
HYDRIOSOL Superflex and reinforcement mesh	1,50
JUBIZOL Reinforcement mesh	1,10
HYDROSOL Elastic	1,50
AKRINOL Flex or AKRINOL Elastic	2,50
AKRINOL Fugamix	0,75

- 1. Primer (cement or lime-cement substrates):** JUKOL Primer (1:1 dilution with water)
- 2. Waterproofing:** 1. coat HYDROSOL Superflex, HYDROSOL Elastic or HYDROSOL Express (if we use Superflex or Express compound we can omit the application of the first coat)
- 3. Waterproofing:** HYDROSOL Sealing tape or sheet
- 4. Waterproofing:** 2. coat HYDROSOL Superflex, HYDROSOL Elastic or HYDROSOL Express+ JUBIZOL reinforcement mesh (floor surfaces)
- 5. Waterproofing:** 3. coat HYDROSOL Superflex, HYDROSOL Elastic or HYDROSOL Express
- 6. Attaching ceramics:** AKRINOL Elastic, AKRINOL Flex or AKRINOL Uniflex
- 7. Grouting:** AKRINOL Fugamix or AKRINOL Fugalux



HYDROSOL Wall

Waterproofing system for supporting and retaining walls

Supporting and retaining walls have both a practical and aesthetic function. They represent retaining structures for the soil, while also providing some flat terrain. Supporting and retaining walls are an integral part of the surroundings of the building, but they also serve a decorative function, so their aesthetic appearance is also important. The difference between a retaining and supporting wall is that a retaining wall protects an engineered slope, while a supporting wall protects or supports an embankment.

Usability:

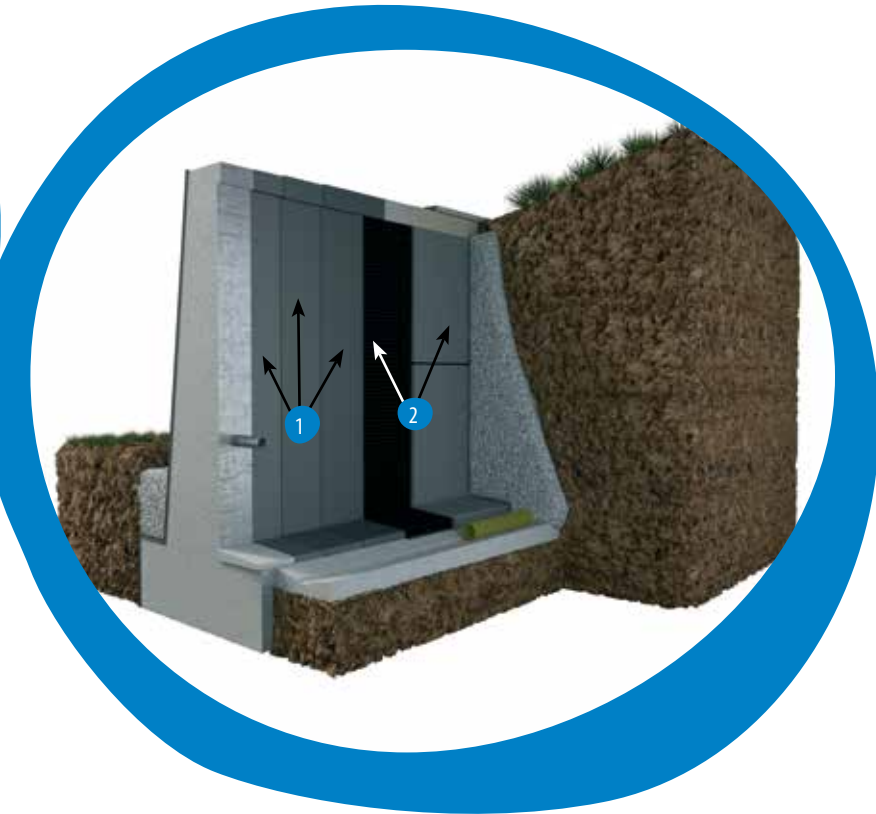
- With newly built supporting and retaining walls, as well as with renovations.
- With proper system implementation, the concrete is protected against atmospheric loads and ingress of water from behind the wall.
- Aesthetic treatment of the structure is achieved with suitable paint or decorative render finish.

Consumption calculations for installing ceramics in HYDROSOL Wall system

Product	Consumption kg/m²
JUKOL Primer	0,10
HYDROSOL Classic (3x)	4,50
EPS and dimpled membrane	
TAKRIL Classic (2x)	0,19



1. Waterproofing: 3x application of HYDROSOL compound
2. Decorative protection: 2x Takril concrete paint



1. Waterproofing: 3x application of HYDROSOL Classic
2. Waterproofing protection

HYDROSOL Balcony

System for waterproofing and ceramic tiling on balconies and terraces

Balconies and terraces are exterior parts of buildings and are important parts of the facility, as they can serve as our contact with the exterior or as a space intended for spending our spare time. Due to their location, their surfaces are exposed to atmospheric loads (major temperature fluctuations, precipitation) as well as other environmental loads. Usually balconies are smaller than terraces and are integrated in the construction as a console, while terraces are adjacent to the building or on the building. The difference between a terrace and a balcony is that under a terrace, there are sometimes habitable (heated rooms) or partly habitable rooms (garages, basements), so the temperature differences between the room under the terrace and the exterior can be quite large.

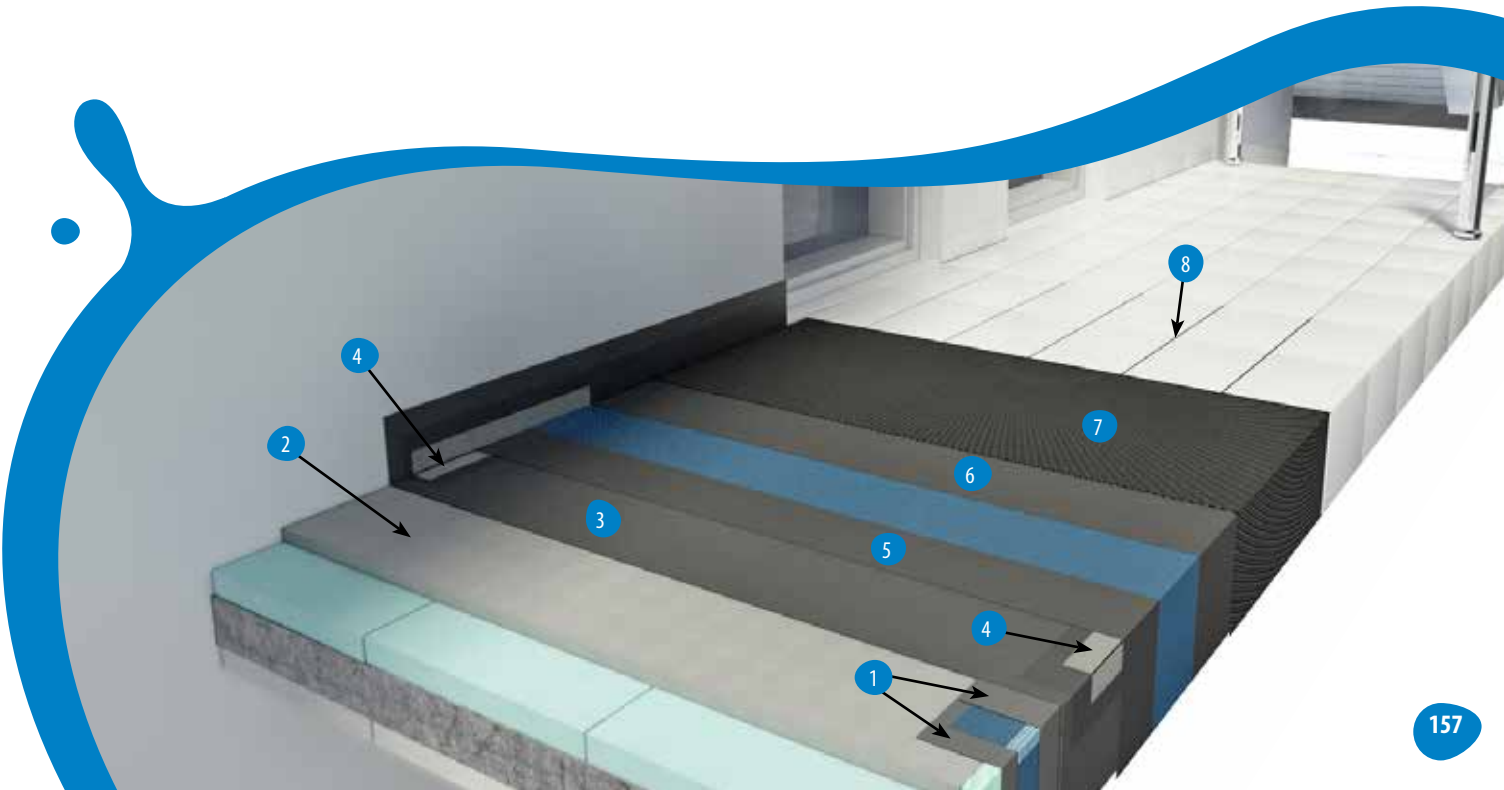
Usability:

- For newly built balconies and terraces, and for renovation of balconies and terraces, where there is existing screed.
- To prevent the capillary pull of water from the substrate to the surface.
- When renovating balconies and terraces, or in systems without screed, we recommend the use of JUBIZOL Horizontal.

Consumption calculations for installing ceramics in HYDROSOL Balcony system

Product	Consumption kg/m²
JUBIZOL Adhesive mortar	4,50
JUBIZOL Corner bead	
HYDROSOL Elastic or HYDROSOL Superflex	1,50
HYDROSOL Sealing tape or sheet	
Reinforcement mesh	1,10
HYDROSOL Elastic	1,50
HYDROSOL Elastic or HYDROSOL Superflex	1,50
AKRINOL Flex or AKRINOL Elastic	2,50
AKRINOL Fugamix	0,75

1. Renovation or reinforcement of corners: JUBIZOL corner bead and JUBIZOL Adhesive mortar
2. Primer: JUKOL Primer (1:1 dilution with water)
3. Waterproofing: 1. coat HYDROSOL Superflex or HYDROSOL Elastic (if we use Superflex compound we can omit the application of the first coat)
4. Waterproofing: HYDROSOL Sealing tape
5. Waterproofing: 2. coat HYDROSOL Superflex or HYDROSOL Elastic + JUBIZOL reinforcement mesh
6. Waterproofing: 3. coat HYDROSOL Superflex or HYDROSOL Elastic
7. Attaching ceramics: AKRINOL Elastic or AKRINOL Flex
8. Waterproofing: AKRINOL Fugamix



Explanation of adhesive and joint filler classification

AKRINOL systems

Most products in the AKRINOL group have a CE marking that ensures quality in accordance with all the regulations and norms applicable to building materials within the EU. This marking guarantees and confirms quality and high standards of the manufacturer in the research, development and production phase.

All AKRINOL products are manufactured according to the strictest European Standards (EN) that guarantee quality and safety.

Classification of adhesives for ceramic tiles and stone EN 12004:

- C1 Standard cement adhesives
- C2 Improved cement adhesives

Additionally, where specific characteristics of adhesives are important, the qualifications are as follows:

- T Adhesive with reduced slip
- E Adhesive with extended pot life

Classification of adhesives for ceramic tiles and stone EN 12002:

- Standard which prescribes the elasticity level of cement-based adhesives
- S1 Adhesive with increased flexibility of 2.5 mm deformability

Type of adhesive	Type and class	Description
AKRINOL Classic/Light	C1T	Standard cement based adhesive with reduced slip
AKRINOL Uniflex	C2TE	Improved cement based adhesive with reduced slip
AKRINOL Elastic	C2T S1	Improved cement based adhesive with reduced slip and increased flexibility
AKRINOL Flex	C2TE S1	Improved cement based adhesive with reduced slip, extended pot life and increased flexibility
Akrinol Uniflex rapid	C2TEF	Improved fast bonding cement based adhesive with reduced slip
Akrinol Uniflex white	C2TE	Improved cement based adhesive with reduced slip, extended pot life

JOINT FILLERS

Classification of joint fillers according to EN 13888. Standard, which defines the criteria and methods of classification of joint fillers for ceramics, stone and other linings, for floors and walls.

Joint fillers are divided into the following categories:

- CG1 Standard cement based joint filler that meets the minimum requirements
- CG2 Improved cement based joint filler
- DG2 Improved dispersion joint filler

Additionally, where specific characteristics of joint fillers are important, the qualifications are as follows:

- Ar Increased resistance to abrasion
- W Increased water repellence

AKRINOL Fugalux is marked CG2ArW, which means it is improved joint filler with increased resistance to abrasion and increased water repellence.

AKRINOL Fugamix is marked CG2ArW S2, which means it is improved joint filler with increased resistance to abrasion, increased water repellence and increased flexibility.

AKRINOL systems

AKRINOL Restore

System for refreshment of old ceramic linings

The system is indispensable when we want to provide rooms with new appearance, without having to perform major demolition work. The key component of the system is AKRINOL Super Grip primer, which represents the connecting bridge between old ceramics and other cement products. The system also includes self-levelling compound Jubofloor, with which uneven substrates can be levelled out as much as possible and thus prepared for the installation of new ceramics on the old substrate. At the same time, electric floor heating can be installed into the levelling compound in rooms where it was not previously planned.

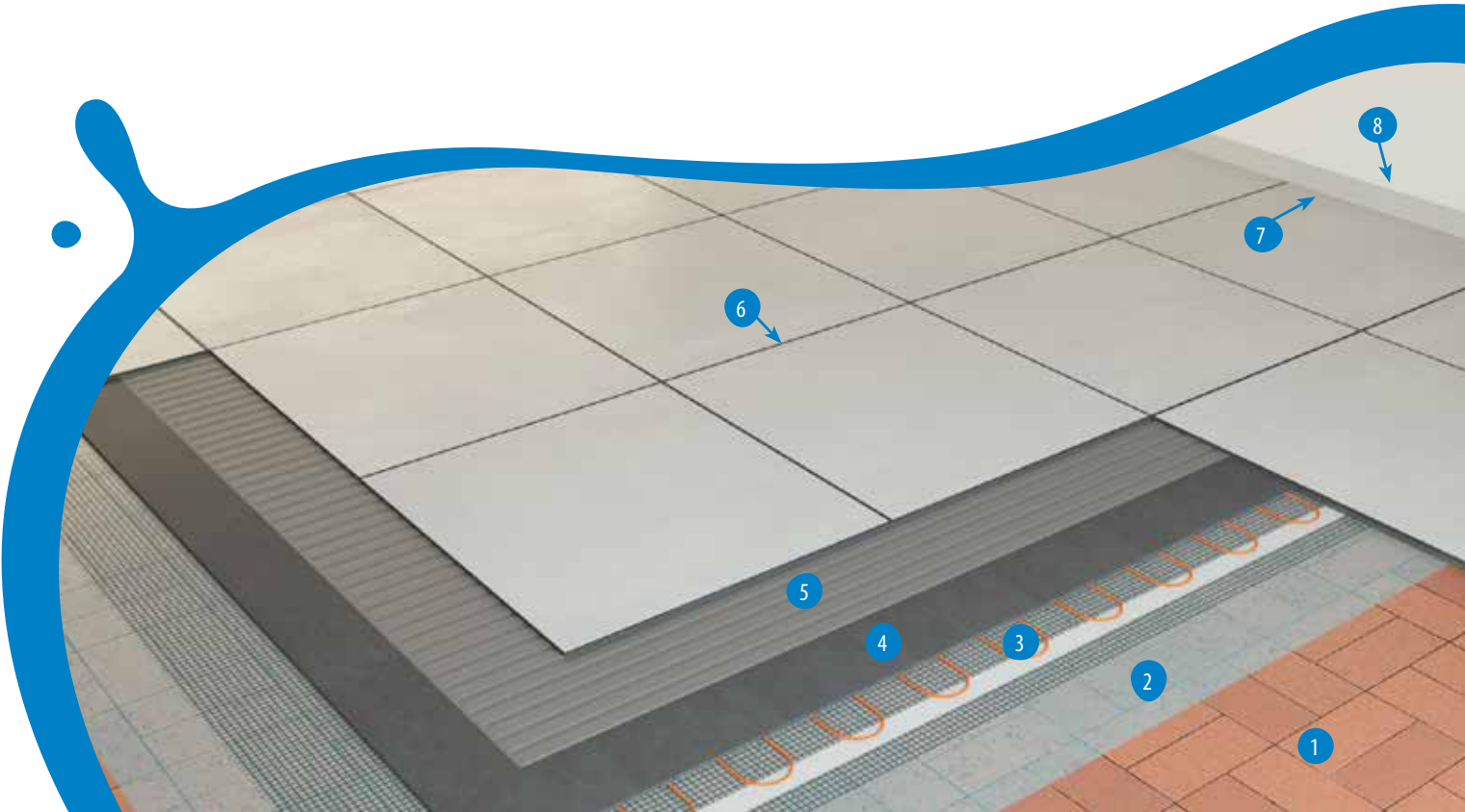
Usability:

- Easier way to achieve a new appearance of a room.
- Where old ceramics are well-adhered to the surface or we do not want to remove them for some other reason.
- When we want to install floor heating.

Consumption calculations for installing ceramics in AKRINOL Restore system

Product	Consumption kg/m²
AKRINOL Super Grip	0,12
JUBOFLOOR 1-10 (optional)	6,00
AKRINOL Flex ali AKRINOL Elastic	2,50
AKRINOL Fugalux white	0,80

1. Old ceramic lining
2. Primer: AKRINOL Super grip
3. Electric floor heating – if necessary
4. Floor levelling compound – JUBOFLOOR 1-10 (when using floor heating, otherwise this coat can be omitted)
5. Attaching ceramics: AKRINOL Uniflex, AKRINOL Elastic or AKRINOL Flex
6. Grouting: AKRINOL Fugalux
7. Sealing contacts (between linings): JUBOFLEX Silicone
8. Sealing contacts (between lining and wall): JUBOFLEX Acryl



AKRINOL Flex base

System for laying ceramic linings on a flexible substrate

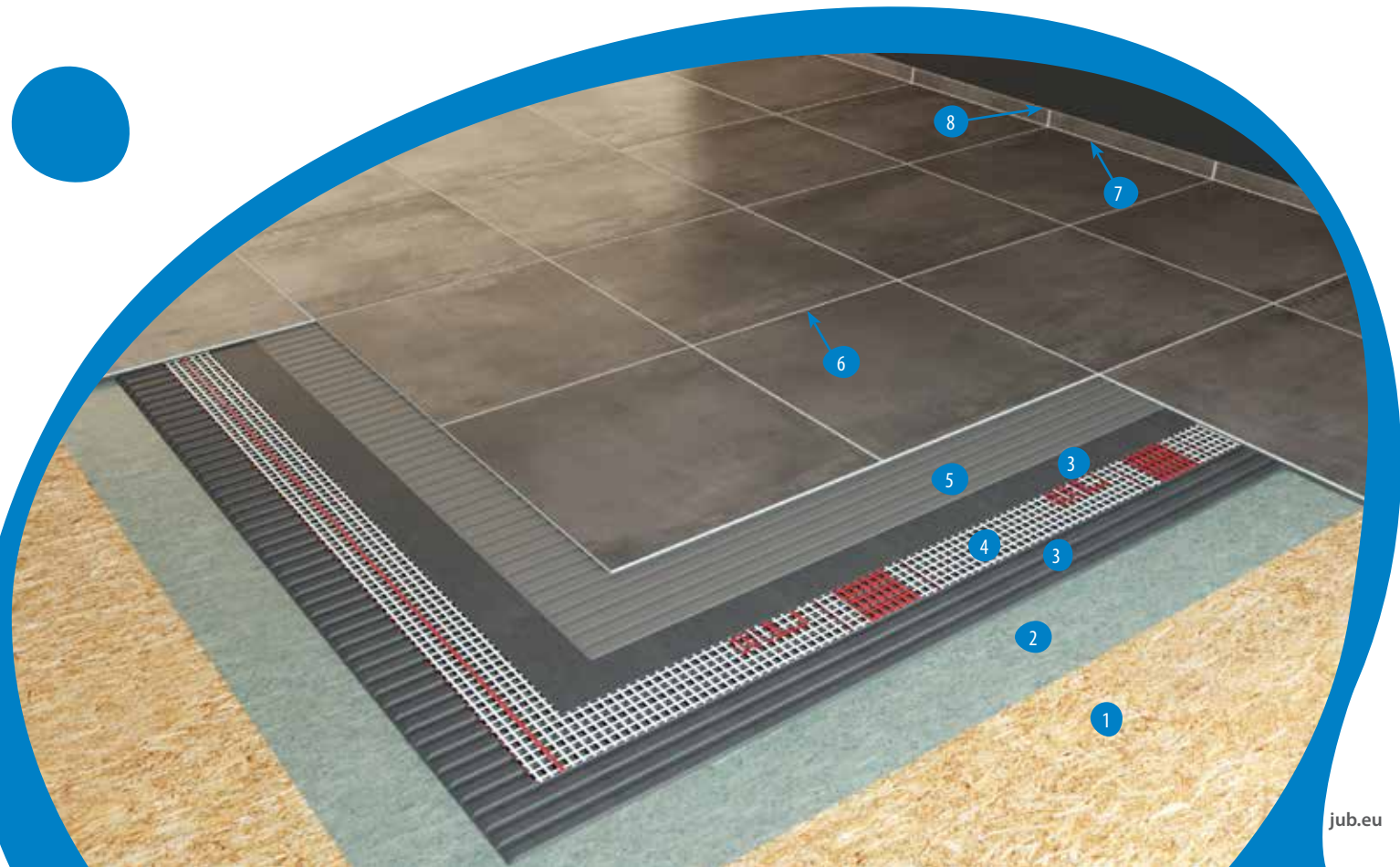
The system is used on dry construction and similar less rigid substrates, where the surfaces need to be adequately aesthetically and functionally protected. An important component is HYDROSOL Superflex watertight compound into which a mesh is imprinted. Together they contribute to greater elasticity of the system, and consequently to its durability and stability.

- Usability:**
- Installation on walls and floors of prefabricated buildings.
 - Treatment of dry construction substrates (gypsum-cardboards, OSB boards, ...).

Consumption calculations for installing ceramics in AKRINOL FLEX BASE system

Product	Consumption kg/m²
AKRINOL Super Grip	0,12
HYDROSOL Superflex (2 application)	3,00
JUBIZOL reinforcement mesh160g	1,10
AKRINOL Flex or AKRINOL Elastic	2,50
AKRINOL Fugamix	0,75

1. **Flexible surface:** OSB boards, gypsum-cardboards, etc.
2. **Primer:** AKRINOL Super grip
3. **Waterproofing:** 1. and 2. coat HYDROSOL Superflex or HYDROSOL Elastic
4. **Reinforcement layer:** reinforcement mesh
5. **Attaching ceramics:** AKRINOL Elastic or AKRINOL Flex
6. **Grouting:** AKRINOL Fugamix
7. **Sealing contacts (between linings):** JUBOFLEX Silicone
8. **Sealing contacts (between lining and wall):** JUBOFLEX Acryl



AKRINOL Revital

System for laying ceramic linings on damaged concrete surface

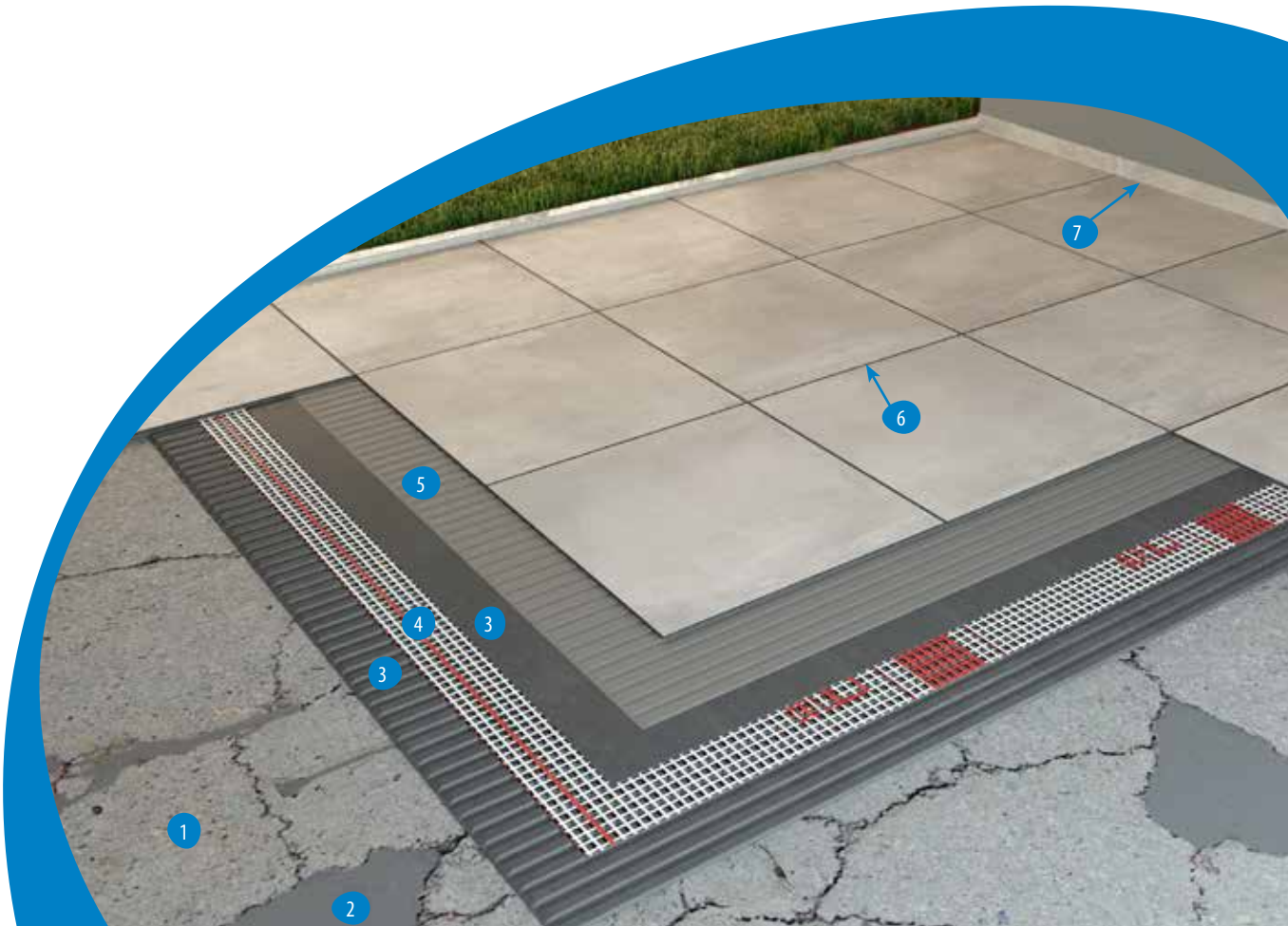
The system performs excellently on concrete surfaces such as terraces and other concrete surfaces that have been exposed to atmospheric loads for a longer time and have to be properly renovated before installing ceramic linings. The basis of the system is a product for renovation of concrete surfaces - JUBOSAN C, which can very effectively solve the problems of seriously damaged surfaces, while also preparing the substrate for installation of waterproofing.

- Usability:**
- Preceding renovation of damaged exterior and interior concrete surfaces.
 - Good watertightness.
 - The system provides very good tolerance of loads due to temperature elongation of surfaces.

Consumption calculations for installing ceramics in AKRINOL FLEX BASE system

Product	Consumption kg/m²
JUBOSAN C120 (if necessary)	
HYDROSOL Superflex (2 application)	3,00
JUBIZOL reinforcement mesh 160g	1,10
AKRINOL Flex or AKRINOL Elastic	2,50
AKRINOL Fugamix	0,75

1. **Damaged concrete surface**
2. **Renovation mortar:** JUBOSAN C120 (If the concrete surface is damaged, JUBOSAN C110 anti-corrosive adhesive mortar is also used)
3. **Waterproofing:** 1. and 2. coat HYDROSOL Superflex or Elastic
4. **Reinforcement layer:** reinforcement mesh
5. **Attaching ceramics:** AKRINOL Elastic or AKRINOL Flex
6. **Grouting:** AKRINOL Fugamix
7. **Sealing contacts (between linings):** JUBOFLEX Silicone



You can refer to the table below to make it easier to choose the appropriate adhesive depending on the selected substrate.

	AKRINOL Classic - C1T	AKRINOL Uniflex - C2TE	AKRINOL Uniflex rapid - C2FTE	AKRINOL Uniflex white - C2TE	AKRINOL Elastic - C2T S1	AKRINOL Flex - C2TE S1
INTERIOR (INTERIOR SURFACES)						
WALL SURFACES						
LIME RENDER FINISHES	●	●	●	●	●	●
LIME-CEMENT AND CEMENT RENDER FINISHES	●	●	●	●	●	●
GYPSUM PANELS	●	●	●	●	●	●
FIBER CEMENT PANELS	●	●	●	●	●	●
EXISTING CERAMICS	●	●	●	●	●	●
OSB – PANELS	●	●	●	●	●	●
FLOOR SURFACES						
CONCRETE	●	●	●	●	●	●
CEMENT SCREED	●	●	●	●	●	●
FLOOR HEATING	●	●	●	●	●	●
EXISTING CERAMIC TILES **	●	●	●	●	●	●
SWIMMING POOLS						
CONCRETE	●	●	●	●	●	●

EXTERIOR (EXTERIOR SURFACES)						
WALL SURFACES						
CONCRETE	●	●	●	●	●	●
LIME-CEMENT AND CEMENT RENDER FINISHES	●	●	●	●	●	●
EXISTING CERAMICS	●	●	●	●	●	●
FLOOR SURFACES						
CONCRETE	●	●	●	●	●	●
EXISTING CERAMICS	●	●	●	●	●	●
SWIMMING POOLS						
CONCRETE	●	●	●	●	●	●

Legend	
●	Inadequate
●	Conditionally acceptable
●	Adequate when using AKRINOL Super grip
●	Adequate
●	* Use of primer: AKRINOL Super grip7

TYPE OF TILES												
CERAMIC TILES	I	E	I	E	I	E	I	E	I	E	I	E
GRES CERAMICS - GROUP	I	E	I	E	I	E	I	E	I	E	I	E
GRANITOGRES - GROUP	I	E	I	E	I	E	I	E	I	E	I	E

Legend	
E	E Inadequate (exterior)
I	I Adequate when using AKRINOL Super grip (interior)
E	E Adequate when using AKRINOL Super grip (exterior)
I	I Adequate (interior)
E	E Adequate (exterior)





10 Tinting agents

Tinting agents

- For tinting of paints, we offer several different tinting agents: from the famous 'DIPI' for any DIY expert, to tinting agents for professional use on the JUMIX tinting system.
- The customer can choose among several thousand shades on the JUMIX tinting system - which is important, since the paint usually comes last in connecting the room elements.
- Shades can be selected according to the colour chart JUB Favourite feelings, JUB Paints and renders, NCS, etc.



10.1

DIPI Super color

Tinting agent for interior dispersion coats



Tinting of interior wall paints

TOP CHOICE for tinting interior wall paints and acrylic putty for wood.

- 30-percent greater colour strength as compared to classic tinting agents
- Attractive colour shades
- The possibility of mutual tinting
- High persistence of colour shade
- Water-based

1 Possibility of quick selection and preparation of colour shade at the point of implementation

2 Easy and quick tinting

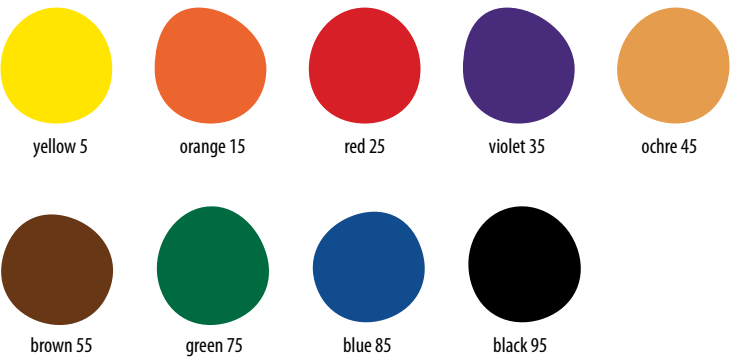
Period of use: at least 36 months

Consumption: maximum of 3 plastic bottles holding 100ml per 15l of paint

Tinting: 9 basic shades

Special warning: Not suitable as an independent coat

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
yellow 5	3838527572734	1003879	carton	15	1	piece
orange 15	3838527572758	1003880	carton	15	1	piece
red 25	3838527572772	1003882	carton	15	1	piece
violet 35	3838527572802	1003883	carton	15	1	piece
ochre 45	3838527572819	1003884	carton	15	1	piece
brown 55	3838527572833	1003885	carton	15	1	piece
green 75	3838527572857	1003886	carton	15	1	piece
blue 85	3838527572871	1003887	carton	15	1	piece
black 95	3838527572895	1003888	carton	15	1	piece



The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

10.1

DIPI Koncentrat

Tinting agent for interior and exterior dispersion coats



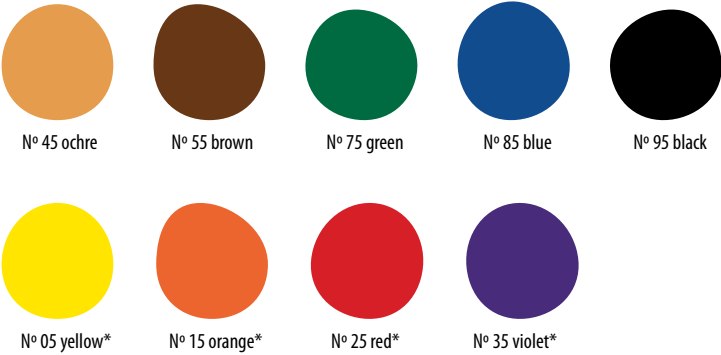
Tinting of interior wall paints

TOP CHOICE for interior tinting and, to a limited extent, also tinting of façade paints, topcoats for wood and metal, and water-based wood sealant

- Specific shades suitable for exteriors
- It enables achievement of more intense shades
- Possibility of intermixing
- High durability of shades
- Water based

- 1 Possibility of quick shade selection and preparation at the implementation place
- 2 Easy and quick tinting

Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
N° 05 yellow	3838527260464	1000270	carton	12	1	piece
N° 15 orange	3838527260488	1000271	carton	12	1	piece
N° 45 ochre	3838527260501	1000274	carton	12	1	piece
N° 55 brown	3838527260525	1000275	carton	12	1	piece
N° 25 red	3838527260549	1000272	carton	12	1	piece
N° 75 green	3838527260563	1000276	carton	12	1	piece
N° 85 blue	3838527260587	1000277	carton	12	1	piece
N° 95 black	3838527260600	1000278	carton	12	1	piece
N° 35 violet	3838527485263	1000273	carton	12	1	piece



*Barvni odtenki primerni samo za interior.
The colour shades are purely informative in nature, a representative sample can be found in the seller's colour chart.

Consumption: maximum of 2 plastic bottles holding 100ml per 10l of paint

Tinting: 13 basic shades

Special warning: Not suitable as an independent coat

10.2

UNIPAS

POS pigment paste



Tinting agents for professional use

TOP CHOICE for tinting of interior and façade paints, decorative render finishes, wood and metal coats, stains and products for demanding decorative surface treatment.

- It enables mixing of colour shades according to different colour charts
- For a wide range of water-based products (wall paints, renders, enamels and stains, products for decorative techniques, etc.)
- Compatible with most binders (acrylates, silicones, silicates)
- Superior UV resistance
- Excellent protection against drying out
- Liquid water pigments suitable for decanting and extracting
- Extremely low VOC

- 1 Superior appearance of painted surface.
- 2 Possible combination with all elements in the room.
- 3 Homogenous shade.
- 4 Superior appearance of painted surface.

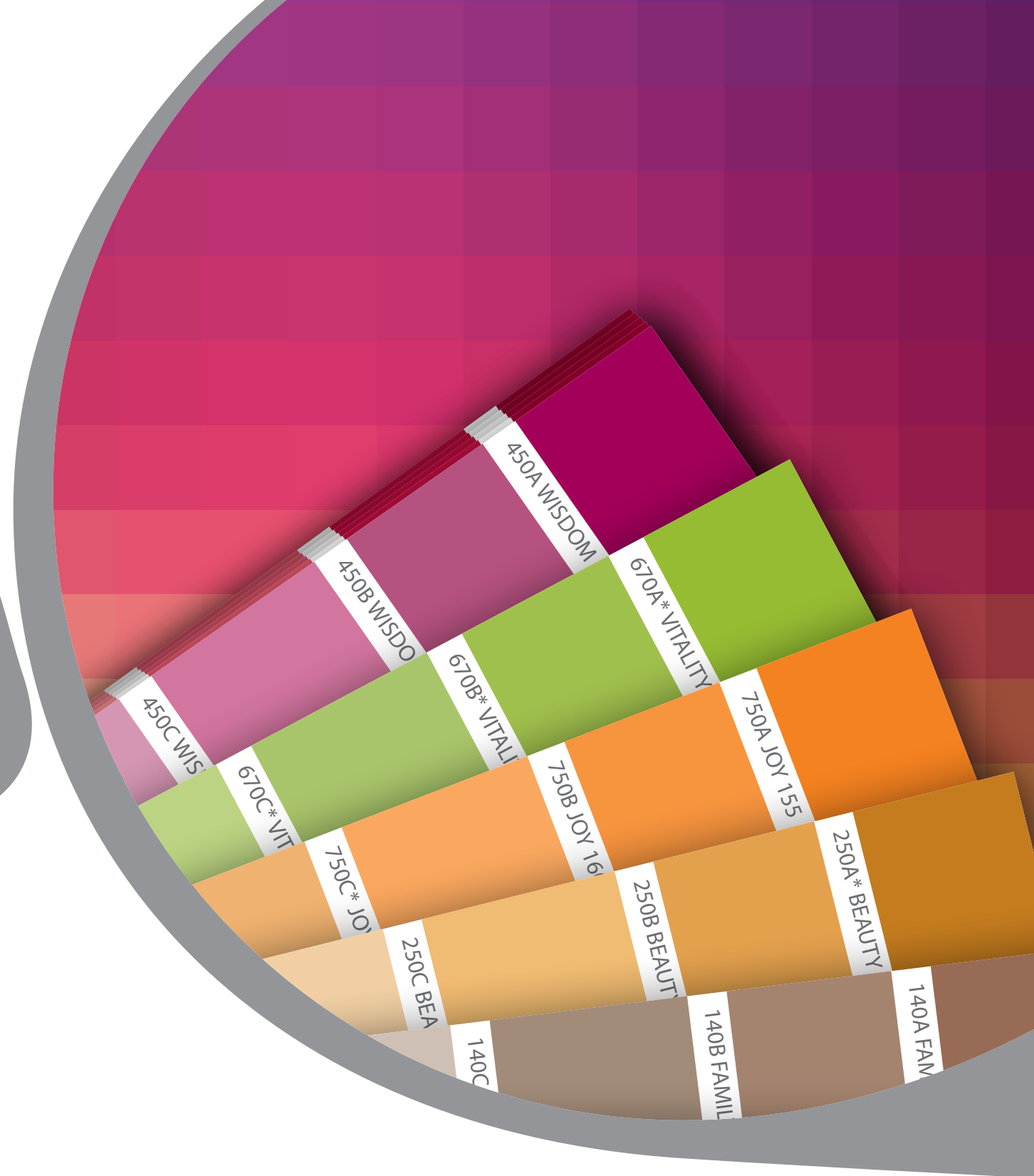
Colour shades/description	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
W101	3838527375977	1003023	carton	6	1,5	l
W101	3838527376851	1003044	carton	2	5	l
Y201	3838527375991	1003024	carton	6	1,5	l
Y201	3838527376868	1003045	carton	2	5	l
Y202	3838527376011	1003025	carton	6	1,5	l
Y202	3838527376899	1003046	carton	2	5	l
Y203	3838527376035	1003026	carton	6	1,5	l
Y204	3838527481876	1003027	carton	6	1,5	l
R302	3838527376073	1003029	carton	6	1,5	l
R303	3838527376097	1003030	carton	6	1,5	l
R305	3838527376134	1003032	carton	6	1,5	l
R306	3838527376158	1003033	carton	6	1,5	l
R310	3838527411224	1003036	carton	6	1,5	l
B401	3838527376196	1003037	carton	6	1,5	l
B402	3838527376219	1003038	carton	6	1,5	l
G501	3838527376233	1003039	carton	6	1,5	l
G502	3838527376257	1003040	carton	6	1,5	l
X601	3838527376271	1003041	carton	6	1,5	l
X602	3838527509655	1003042	carton	6	1,5	l

Consumption: depends on the colour shade and product

Period of use: at least 18 months

Tinting: 16 basic shades

Special warning: Not suitable as an independent coat



11 Other complementary goods

11.1

Colour charts



Colour chart JUB JUMIX

The colour chart, created in collaboration with the Faculty of Architecture, offers:

- 515 attractive shades divided into 11 colour sets
- Tinting in over 40 products
- Additional accessories that guide the customer in their choice of shades

EAN code/piece	SAP code
3838527651040	9400990



Colour chart JUB JUMIX small

A smaller version of JUB Favourite Feelings colour chart.

EAN code/piece	SAP code
3838527651057	9400992



Colour chart JUB NCS

Standard colour chart with over 2000 colour shades.

EAN code/piece	SAP code
3838527354682	9400013

11.2

JUB Tools



JUPOL Trend roller 180

- Special high-quality fur gives excellent results when painting;
- No paint grid necessary.
- No visible traces of roller edge when applying paint
- It provides a uniform structure of applied paint

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3830000328838	5900108	carton	12	1	piece



JUPOL roller 120

- No visible traces of roller edge when applying paint
- Good absorption of paint
- It provides a uniform structure of applied paint

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3831104104960	5900182	carton	24	1	piece

11.2

JUB Tools



JUPOL roller 180

- No visible traces of roller edge when applying paint
- Good absorption of paint
- It provides a uniform structure of applied paint

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3831104104953	5900181	carton	12	1	piece



JUPOL roller 250

- Special high-quality fur gives excellent results when painting;
- No paint grid necessary.
- No visible traces of roller edge when applying paint
- It provides a uniform structure of applied paint

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
3831104104946	5900105	carton	36	1	piece

11.3

Decorative technique tools



DECOR roller natural leather

We recommend it for DECOR Pearl technique

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
8014254527253	5900064	carton	10	1	piece



Smoothing trowel plastic for terre fiorentine effect

- We recommend it for all techniques.

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
8014254576459	5900066	carton	10	1	piece



AKRINOL Grouting smoothing trowel

- Rubber smoothing trowel for grouting ceramics with AKRINOL tile joint fillers.

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
5907798350919	5900870	piece	1	1	piece



AKRINOL Cellulose grouting sponge

- Cellulose grouting sponge for grouting with AKRINOL Fugamix
- 190x120x40 mm

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
8413797229288	5900871	piece	8	1	piece

Decorative technique tools



Brush for decorative technique, 30 x 180

- We recommend it for DECOR Desert technique

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
8014254521619	5900068	carton	12	1	piece



Brush for decorative technique, 150 x 150 mm

- We recommend it for the following techniques: DECOR Versus, DECOR Mica, DECOR Beton look, DECOR Travertino decoral, DECOR Travertino nivelinD, DECOR Rubin, DECOR Adam

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
8014254567556	5901154	carton	10	1	piece



Brush for decorative technique, 75 mm

- We recommend it for the techniques DECOR Aurora, DECOR Pettinato

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
4001941056237	5900029	carton	6	1	piece



Decorative glove

- We recommend it for the following techniques: DECOR Classic, DECOR Egeo, DECOR Spatolato, DECOR Madeira, DECOR Beton look, DECOR Travertino nivelin D

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
8014254544472	5900038	carton	10	1	piece



Brush for decorative technique 71400, 220 x 20 mm

- We recommend it for the techniques DECOR Versus, DECOR Travertino nivelinD

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
8014254553467	5901152	carton	25	1	piece



Natural sponge

- We recommend it for the techniques DECOR Rubin, DECOR Adam

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
4001941199217	5900040	carton		1	piece



Gun for applying glitter

- High-quality air-assisted spraying.

EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
633955883291	5902440	carton		1	piece

JUB Tools



JUB bucket with a measuring scale 18 L

- Bucket 18 L

	EAN code/piece	SAP code	Order unit	No. of products per unit	PAC	UM
Bucket	3838527480138	5902766	zavoj	15	1	piece



JUB pallet

- dimension: 120 x 80 cm

EAN code/piece	SAP code
2050000038785	4001227



JUMIX automatic dispenser X-SMART

X-Smart automatic dosing machine 16 canisters (F&FM)- BASIC

EAN code/piece	SAP code
3838527567174	5900137



JUMIX automatic dispenser HA180

Harbil 180 automatic dosing machine 18 canisters (F&FM)-MEDIUM

EAN code/piece	SAP code
3838527653044	5902706



JUMIX automatic dispenser HA480

Harbil 480 automatic dosing machine 18 canisters (F&FM)-PREMIUM

EAN code/piece	SAP code
3838527651071	5901504



JUMIX shaking machine SK-350

Vibration shaking machine SK350 (F&FM)-MEDIUM

EAN code/piece	SAP code
3838527387185	5900731



JUMIX shaking machine SK-550

Vibration shaking machineSK550 (F&FM)-PREMIUM

EAN code/piece	SAP code
3838527651064	5900744



JUMIX personal computer

Personal computer

EAN code/piece	SAP code
3838527487311	5900051



JUMIX LCD monitor

LCD monitor

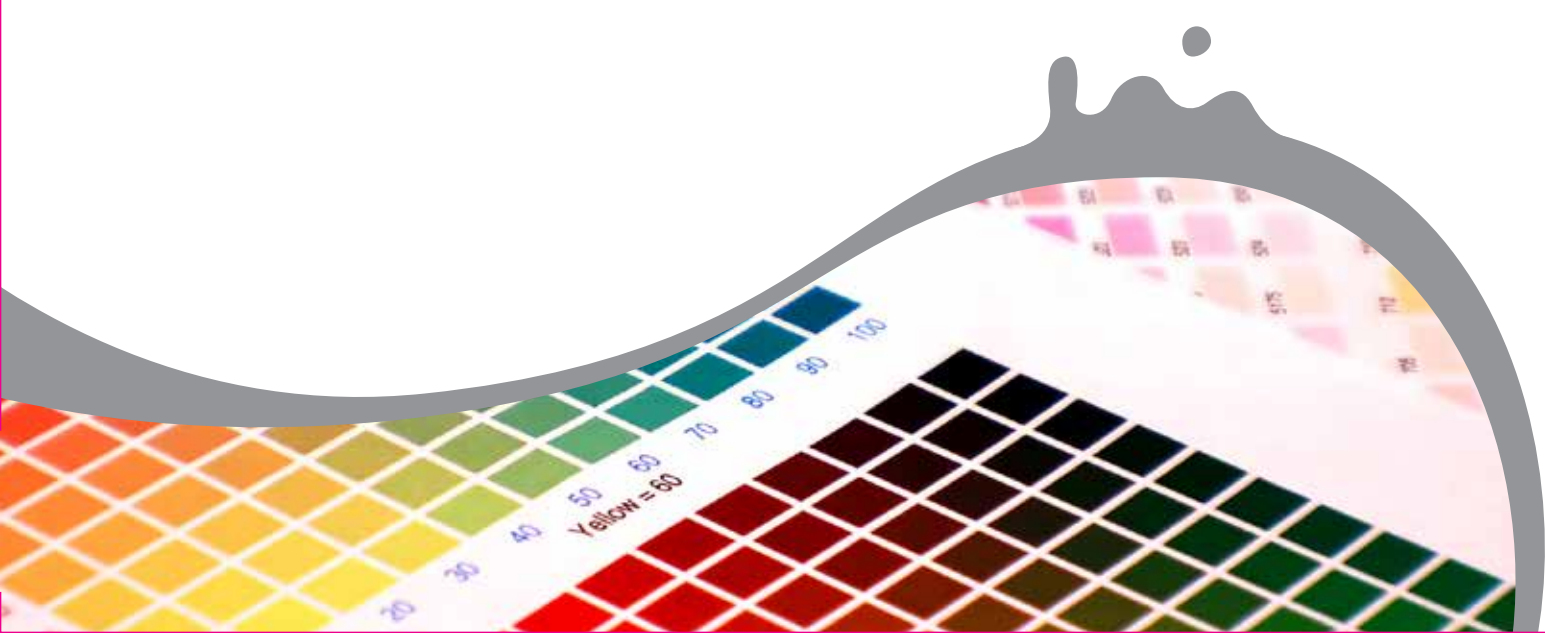
EAN code/piece	SAP code
3838527487328	5900052



JUMIX SLP tiskalnik

SEIKO SLP printer for printing labels-automatic mixing machines

EAN code/piece	SAP code
3838527082752	5900097



Shades according to the colour chart JUB Paints and Renders that are not available for exterior surfaces	1264, 1265, 1285, 1295, 1305, 1315 2261, 2262, 2263, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2332 3260, 3281, 3291, 3301, 3311, 3331, 3361 4280, 4290, 4300, 4310, 4360, 4590, 4591, 4592 5550, 5551, 5552, 5560, 5561, 5562, 5572, 5580, 5581, 5582
Shades according to the colour chart JUB Paints and Renders that are available for exterior surfaces only with certain materials, but suitable for install on the entire surface of the building	1235, 1245, 1335, 1344, 1345, 1355, 1365, 1374, 1375 2061, 2062, 2233, 2234, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2322, 2333, 2334, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2363, 2364, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2381, 2382 3060, 3241, 3340, 3450, 3480 4600, 4601, 4602, 4610, 4611, 4612 5510, 5511, 5512, 5520, 5521, 5522, 5620, 5621, 5622, 5630, 5631, 5632
Shades according to the JUB colour chart Paints and Renders available for exterior surfaces with restrictions (with certain materials and selected façade systems and only for smaller areas)	1090, 1110, 1120, 1130, 1140, 1141, 1180, 1181, 1190, 1191, 1200, 1201, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1250, 1251, 1270, 1271, 1440, 1460, 1490, 1500, 1501, 1502 2232, 2321, 2391, 2431 3170, 3221, 3231, 3320, 3351, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3420, 3430, 3470 4220, 4230, 4240, 4330, 4350, 4640, 4650, 4660 5530, 5531, 5532, 5540, 5541, 5542, 5570, 5571
Shades with extension 0 or 1, tinted in JUBIZOL Acryl finish S / Unixil finish S and belonging to the medium class	4641, 4651, 4661
Shades with extension 0 or 1, tinted in JUBIZOL Acryl finish S / Unixil finish S and belonging to the medium class	1212, 1502, 5632
COOL shades according to the JUB Favorite Feelings colour chart, which are available in JUBIZOL Trend finish S / T and TRENDCOLOR products	010C, 020C, 030A, 050A, 060A, 070A, 080A, 090A, 090C, 100A, 100C, 110A, 120A, 130A, 140A, 150A, 160A, 170A, 190A, 200A, 220A, 230A, 290A, 310A, 320A, 330A, 340A, 380A, 400A, 385A, 190B, 400B, 385B, 060B, 120B, 030B, 070B, 080B, 100B, 090B, 110B, 040B, 020B, 010B
COOL shades according to the JUB colour chart Paints and Renders available in JUBIZOL Trend finish S / T and TRENDCOLOR products	4660, 1500, 1501, 1490, 3420, 1190, 1140, 1130, 1120, 1090
The shades of the C and D series according to the JUB Favorite feelings colour chart, which are available in TRENDCOLOR and NOT in ACRYLCOLOR	190C, 385C, 390C, 420C, 430C, 480C, 490C, 660C, 670C, 710C, 740C, 750C, 770C, 790C, 800C, 820C, 800D, 820D
Shades according to the colour chart JUB Paints and Renders available in TRENDCOLOR and NOT in ACRYLCOLOR	1502, 2012, 2062, 2222, 2232, 2432, 4612, 5512, 5522, 5622

Information on the volume of filling bases prior to tinting

The new way of stating the filling on the packaging DOES NOT AFFECT the tinting on the mixers. The process of choosing recipes, bases and tinting remains the same as it has been so far, only the product declaration has been changed. This means that when tinting, we must not change the volume of the base on the software at the mixing station, as this already takes into account the actual filling of the base before tinting. The program on the mixer ALWAYS STATES the final volume of the product after tinting, which is also shown in the table below:

Filling volume after tinting	Unit	Filling volume before tinting		
		1000	1001	2000
0,65	l	0,585	0,65	0,6175
0,75	l	0,675	0,75	0,7125
2	l	1,8	2	1,9
2,25	l	2,025	2,25	2,1375
5	l	4,5	5	4,75
10	l	9	10	9,5
15	l	13,5	15	14,25
25	kg	24	25	24

* Quantity before tinting. Read the technical and safety data sheet carefully before use.

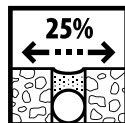
Legend of pictograms

SEE TECHNICAL SHEET



Observe instructions and technical documentation

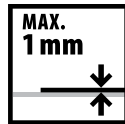
CHARACTERISTICS



Elasticity



Gloss



Thickness of application

USE



Interior use



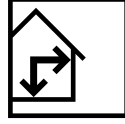
Exterior use



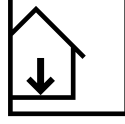
Interior and exterior use



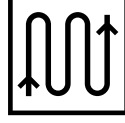
Use on interior wall and ceiling



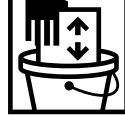
Use in interior wall and floors



Floor use



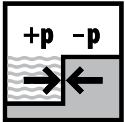
Suitable for floor heating



Immersion



Grid



Water pressure

SUBSTRATE



Use of AKRIL Emulzija



Use of JUBIZOL Unigrund



Use of JUKOL primer



Use of VEZAKRIL Primer

PREPARATION OF MATERIAL



Mixing



DO NOT mix



Dilution in decilitres



Dilution in percentages (%)



Open time



Pouring



Pouring and mixing



Mixing of components A and B



Adding Algicide



Adding Jubocid

APPLICATION



Smoothing trowel



Notched smoothing trowel



Plastic smoothing trowel



Wooden smoothing trowel



Circular trowelling



Brush



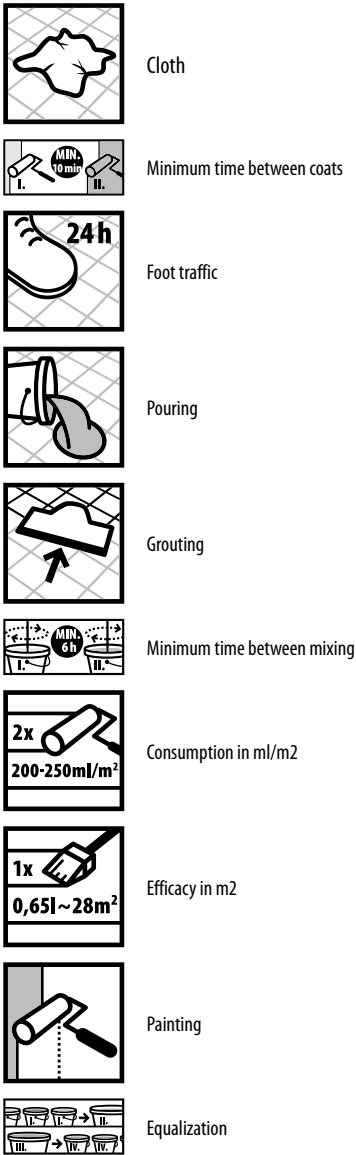
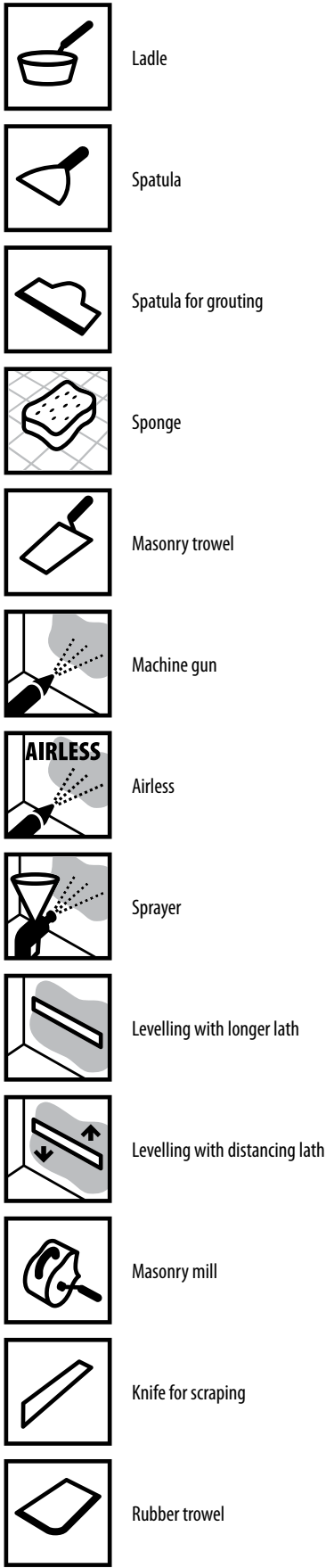
Roller



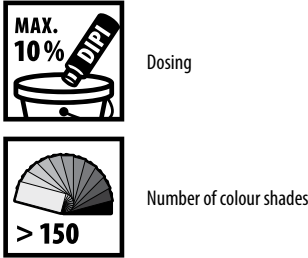
Foam roller



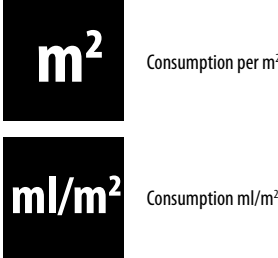
Long-fur roller



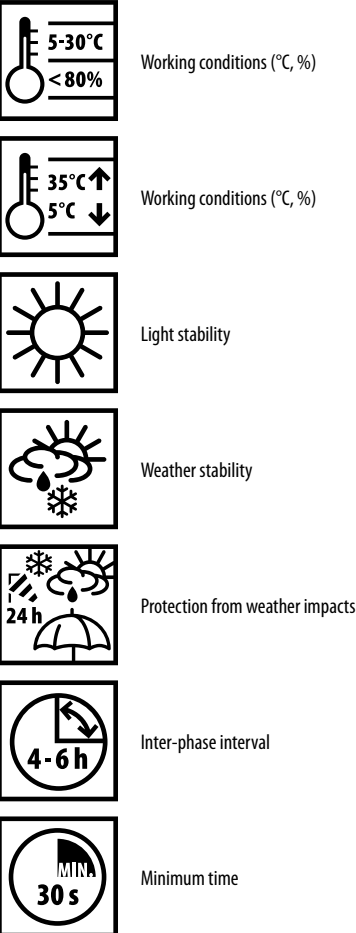
TINTING



CONSUMPTION



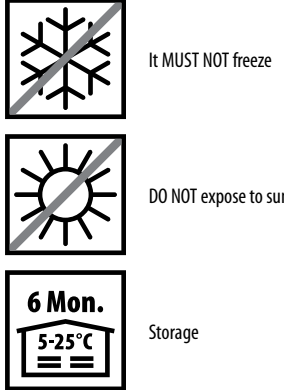
WORKING CONDITIONS



TOOL CLEANING



STORAGE AND SHELF LIFE



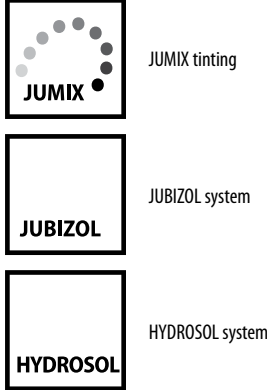
SAFETY MEASURES







WASTE





SYSTEM








Interior

Products	 CE	 ECO label	 AgBB/ABG	 A/A+	Special testing/certificates
	It indicates the product's conformity with the European safety, health, and environmental protection legislation.	The product meets strict environmental criteria and it was tested by the authority recognized in all EU member states.	AgBB is a label for assessing the impact of construction products in the interior on health (emissions of volatile organic compounds). The assessing scheme is German, but it is also harmonized with the series of standards ISO 16000 and it is as such equivalent to international requirements. The products which meet the AgBB requirements can be used in construction projects according to the certification scheme LEED.	French scheme which defines VOC emissions and the use of carcinogenic substances in products.	
JUBOLIN levelling compounds	✓				Classification A2 for reaction to fire according to SIST EN 13501-1 for the products JUBOLIN Classic, JUBOLIN Reparatur, JUBOLIN P-15 Fill&Fine, JUBOLIN P-25 Fine, JUBOLIN P-50 Extra fine
JUBOGLET levelling compounds	✓				Classification A1 for reaction to fire according to SIST EN 13501-1 for the products JUBOGLET Hobby kit, JUBOGLET Elektrofix, JUBOGLET Universal 0-8
JUPOL interior wall paints		JUPOL Junior JUPOL Eco premium	JUPOL Latex JUPOL Brilliant JUPOL Bio silicate JUPOL Special JUPOL Antimicrob JUPOL Klima control JUPOL Trend JUPOL Junior JUPOL Eco premium	JUPOL Classic - A JUPOL Brilliant - A+ JUPOL Latex (matt, semi matt, satin) - A+ JUPOL Bio silicate - A+ JUPOL Special - A+ JUPOL Antimicrob - A+ JUPOL Klima control JUPOL Trend JUPOL Junior JUPOL Eco premium	JUPOL Klima control - formaldehyde binding rate (ECO Institut Germany) JUPOL Antimicrob – test for testing for the killing of microorganisms ISO 21702 (HCV229E); ISO 22196 (bacteria); ISO 15457 (mould) JUPOL Amikol – testing for resistance to bacteria ISO 22196 (bacteria) (NLZ0H), resistance to mould (SIST 15457) and resistance to disinfectants (ISO 2812-4:2007) JUPOL Thermo – thermal conductivity (US) JUPOL Latex, Amikol – resistance to disinfectants (ISO 2812-4:2007)

Wood and metal

Products	 AgBB/ABG	 A/A+	Special testing/certificates
	AgBB is a label for assessing the impact of construction products in the interior on health (emissions of volatile organic compounds). The assessing scheme is German, but it is also harmonized with the series of standards ISO 16000 and it is as such equivalent to international requirements. The products which meet the AgBB requirements can be used in construction projects according to the certification scheme LEED.	French scheme which defines VOC emissions and the use of carcinogenic substances in products.	
JUBIN for protection on wood and metal, water-based	JUBIN Lasur JUBIN Décor universal gloss, matt	JUBIN Lasur - A+ JUBIN Décor universal gloss, matt - A+	JUBIN Lasur – suitable for contact with food, suitable for toys and playground equipment JUBIN Décor universal gloss, matt - suitable for contact with food, suitable for toys and playground equipment

Facades and concrete

Products	 CE	 ETA	 EPD	 BBA/NSAI	 Passivhaus	Special testing /certificates
	It indicates the product's compliance with the European legislation in the field of safety, health, and environmental protection.	European Technical Assessment for construction products that the manufacturer places on the market in EU countries based on the European Assessment Document (EAD).	The EPD provides a description of the product and the emissions associated with the product throughout its life cycle. EPD for products is a voluntary environmental declaration.	BBA (British Board of Agrément) is an English certificate in construction carried by high quality and reliable products/companies. NSAI (Irish Agrément Board) is an English certificate in the construction industry, carried by high-quality and reliable products/companies.	The certificate of the Institute of Passive house confirms for the 'component' improved thermal comfort during its installation.	
Primers		Akril Emulzija JUBIZOL Unigrund VEZAKRIL Primer SILICATE Primer SILICONE Primer	JUBIZOL Unigrund			
Facade paints	✓	ACRYLCOLOR REVITALCOLOR TRENDCOLOR NANOCOLOR SILICONECOLOR SILICATECOLOR SILICONE Fas				
JUBIZOL render finishes	✓	✓	JUBIZOL Silicone finish			
JUBIZOL adhesives and adhesive mortars	✓	✓	JUBIZOL Premium fix (former adhesive mortar)			
JUBIZOL ETICS (façade systems)		✓	JUBIZOL EPS/MW system with the products listed above	✓	✓	ASTM FM Approvals class 4473 for JUBIZOL Strong façade system (hail resistance)
JUBIZOL , EUROTHERM insulations	✓	✓	JUBIZOL EPS F W/G			CAM - Minimum Environmental Criteria
JUBOSAN products for renovation/restoration	✓					
TAKRIL paints for protection of concrete substrates	✓					

Ceramics and waterproofing

Products	 CE	 ETA	Special testing/certificates
	It indicates the product's compliance with the European legislation in the field of safety, health, and environmental protection.	European Technical Assessment for construction products that the manufacturer places on the market in EU countries based on the European Assessment Document (EAD).	
HYDROSOL waterproofing	✓	HYDROSOL Superflex 2K	HYDROSOL Classic, HYDROSOL Elastic - certificate for contact with drinking water
AKRINOL adhesives	✓		
AKRINOL tile joint fillers	✓		



Published by: JUB d.o.o., Dol pri Ljubljani 28, SI-1262 Dol pri Ljubljani, Slovenia

Consultation: For further information and advice about our products or their usage, call our technical-information support at +386 1 588 42 80, every day from 8:00 until 18:00. You can also write to info@jub.eu or visit our web site www.jub.eu.

Great Britain & Ireland: For general enquiries and technical information, please call 0845 688 9866 at JUB Systems UK Ltd. Email: info@jub.org.uk

The catalogue should not be photocopied or reproduced in any other way without a written consent of the publisher. This catalogue replaces all previous versions. We reserve the right to changes which are a result of legislative requirements and other findings in the area of development. We do not accept responsibility for printing errors.

Copyright by JUB d.o.o.

